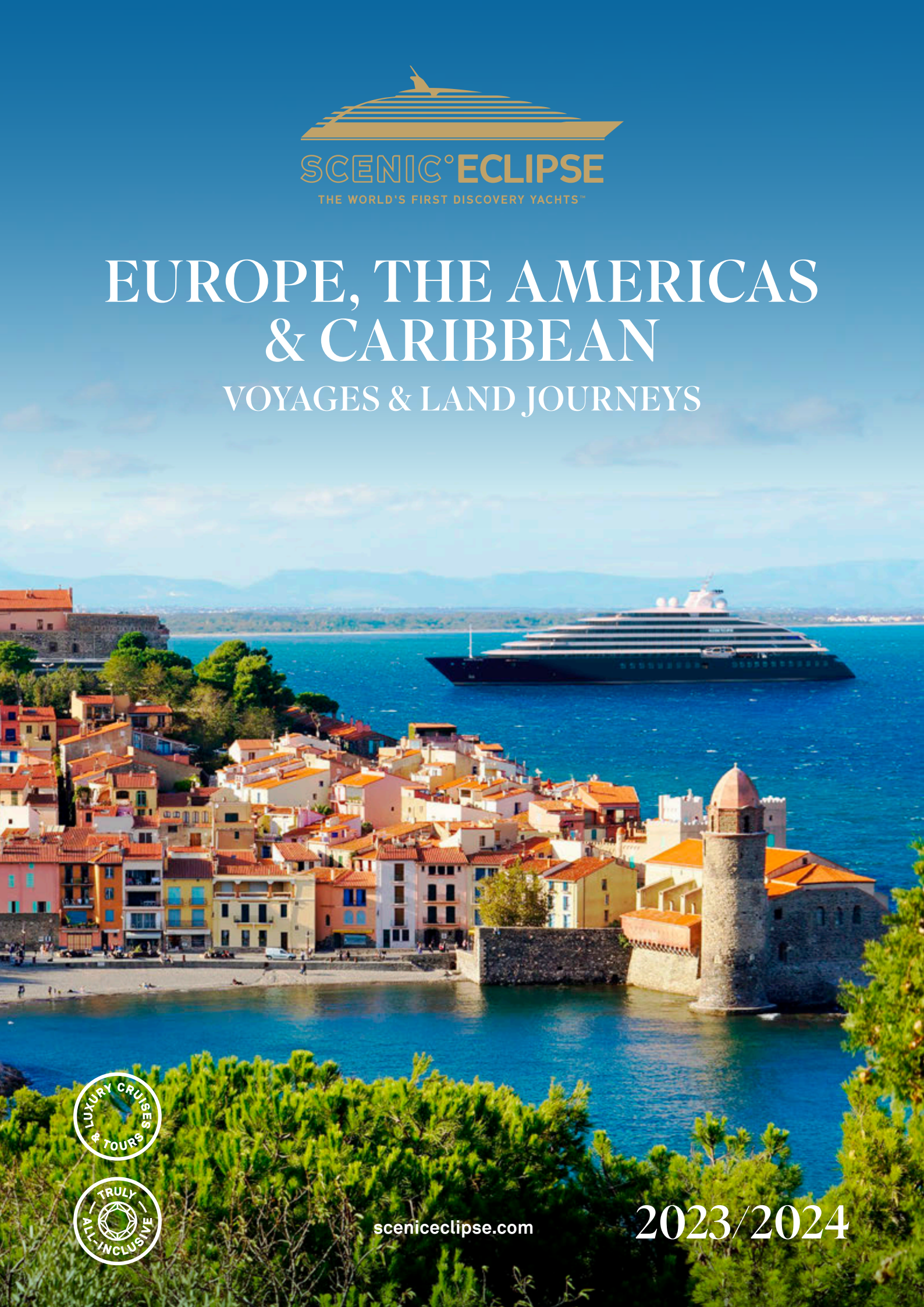
SCENIC ECLIPSE

THE WORLD'S FIRST DISCOVERY YACHTS™

EUROPE, THE AMERICAS & CARIBBEAN

VOYAGES & LAND JOURNEYS



LUXURY CRUISES & TOURS

TRULY ALL-INCLUSIVE

sceniceclipse.com

2023/2024

WHERE ULTRA-LUXURY MEETS DISCOVERY

*Two Helicopters^*

Soar above breathtaking landscapes by helicopter and discover the many wonders beyond the horizon.

Advanced Heating & Ventilation

Advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning System (HVAC) provides 100% fresh air throughout the Discovery Yachts.

Observation Lounge

Provides optimal viewing with Swarovski telescopes and a place to relax.

Kayaks & Stand-up Paddleboards

Discover nature up-close in our tandem kayaks and stand-up paddleboards. Enjoy truly all-inclusive, active explorations.

Observation Deck

Spacious Observation Terrace overlooking the front of the yacht with sweeping views.

State-of-the-Art Technology

A strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system enable safe navigation.

World-Class Design

Built to the latest compromising standards, for complete comfort and peace of mind.

^Flights on board our two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine unable to operate in US waters. *Spa treatments at additional cost.
NB: Some images are artist's impressions.

Up to 10 Dining Experiences

Enjoy a culinary journey at up to 10 dining experiences, ranging from casual to fine dining, including 24-hour in-suite dining.

GPS Dynamic Positioning System

Maintains the Discovery Yacht's location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds.

Senses Spa

The exclusive Senses Spa boasts 550m^2 of pure indulgence and tranquility, featuring an extensive menu of luxury treatments*.

Marina

The specially designed marina makes boarding our Zodiacs and kayaks a breeze, as well as access to our warm water activities.

*Submarine^*

Dive below and explore the delights and mysteries of the deep on an unforgettable excursion in our submarine.

Oversized Stabilisers

Custom-built stabilisers are 50% larger than other ships, providing greater stability for navigating waters and disembarking for shore excursions.

Nine Bars & Lounges

With an impressive array of indoor and outdoor spaces, no more than 228 guests, there is plenty of room to relax.

Theatre

The state-of-the-art theatre hosts entertainment, lectures and education programs.

Zodiacs

The fleet of Zodiacs will take you to the heart of your destination.

Welcome to the extraordinary

We are delighted to invite you to experience the next generation in ocean cruising on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™.

Scenic set a new benchmark in the realm of ultra-luxury cruising when it launched its first world-class Discovery Yacht, offering guests rare and extraordinary cruising experiences around the globe. Its highly anticipated sister ship, Scenic Eclipse II, will be joining the fleet in early 2023.

Join us on a remarkable discovery voyage through Europe, the Mediterranean and the Americas. Be enthralled by the intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures and fantastic cuisine of Western Europe. Experience quintessential North American scenery and small-town culture on the East Coast of Canada and New England. Be immersed in the Caribbean's spectacular scenery of white sand beaches, swaying palm trees and crystal-clear waters. Move to the beat of South America's most intriguing cities, from charming Buenos Aires to colourful Rio de Janeiro.

Our handcrafted experiences and expert Discovery Team will take you to the heart of these extraordinary destinations, providing exclusive access to charming ports and villages. You can also enjoy the opportunity of a lifetime to soar above in one of two helicopters^, or dive below crystal-clear waters on our submarine Scenic Neptune^.

Enjoy an unsurpassed level of truly all-inclusive 6-star ultra-luxury. Indulge in an abundance of sophisticated spaces, from the expansive 550m^2 Senses Spa to up to 10 unrivalled dining experiences. Enjoy the small-ship experience where no more than 228 guests are on board Scenic Eclipse.

With Scenic, you'll find it's more than personalised travel; it's knowing that a crew of the world's finest professionals will go above and beyond to make sure you have exceptional once-in-a-lifetime experiences.

We look forward to welcoming you on board Scenic Eclipse.

James Griffiths
Director Marine Operations

Erwan Le Rouzic
Captain

Jason Flesher
Director of Expeditions

Tom Götter
Director of Food & Beverage

^Flights on board our two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine unable to operate in US waters.

Take the Scenic Eclipse Route

Explore Europe, the Mediterranean and the Americas in truly all-inclusive, ultra-luxury on board Scenic Eclipse, the World's First Discovery Yachts™.

Be immersed in rich history, breathtaking architecture and stunning coastlines in Europe and the Mediterranean. Enjoy culinary experiences and excursions driven by architecture as we take you on a unique exploration of North America. Discover lush rainforests and paradise-like islands in Central America and the Caribbean. Go further inland with handcrafted escorted land journeys that seamlessly link to your cruise.

Contents

Our Commitment to your Health & Safety	4	Discover North & South America	100
The World's First Discovery Yachts	5	Discover Italy, Spain & France	106
Truly All-Inclusive Ultra-Luxury	6	Discover Ireland & Scotland	112
Truly All-Inclusive Discovery	8	Discover Scenic Eclipse	116
Beyond the Horizon	10	Truly All-Inclusive Dining	118
Expert Discovery Team in the Americas	14	A Feast for your Senses	122
Scenic Enrich & Scenic Freechoice	16	Ultra-Luxury Suites	124
2023/24 Earlybird Offers	18	Indulgent Spaces	126
North America: Canada & East Coast USA	20	Outdoor Revitalisation	128
Caribbean	28	Entertainment & Enrichment	130
Central & South America	46	A World of Discovery	132
Europe & the Mediterranean	56	Frequently Asked Questions	136
Western Europe	74	Enrich your World with Scenic	138
Americas & Europe Land Journeys	90	Terms & Conditions	140
Cruise and Land Journey Combinations	94	Scenic Eclipse Deck Plan	144

^Flights on board our two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine unable to operate in US waters.

Voyage Calendar & Escorted Land Journeys

North America: Canada & East Coast USA

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
17 Sep 2024	18	Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic	Copenhagen	Halifax	201Y	26
04 Oct 2024	09	Autumn Colours of New England NEW	Halifax	New York	201U	24

Caribbean

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
13 Oct 2023	11	Bermuda & The Bahamas NEW	Boston	Nassau	701U	32
13 Oct 2023	19	Treasures of the Caribbean: Boston to Montego Bay NEW	Boston	Montego Bay	702U	42
23 Oct 2023	09	Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica NEW	Nassau	Montego Bay	201J	40
31 Oct 2023	09	Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama NEW	Montego Bay	Panama City	301J	44
12 Oct 2024	11	Bermuda & The Bahamas NEW	New York	Nassau	301U	32
12 Oct 2024	23	Caribbean Odyssey: New York to Bridgetown NEW	New York	Bridgetown	302U	36
22 Oct 2024	13	Caribbean Sojourn NEW	Nassau	Bridgetown	101J	34

Central & South America

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
27 Oct 2023	09	Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered	Rio de Janeiro	Montevideo	301L	54
08 Nov 2023	09	Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast	Panama City	Callao (Lima)	301C	50
16 Nov 2023	09	Latin America Delights	Callao (Lima)	Valparaíso	101L	52
13 Mar 2024	09	Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered	Montevideo	Rio de Janeiro	301L	54

Europe & the Mediterranean

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
01 Oct 2023	11	Incredible Iberian Discovery	Barcelona	Lisbon	301M	60
22 Apr 2024	11	Incredible Iberian Discovery	Lisbon	Barcelona	301M	60
22 Apr 2024	19	Ultimate Mediterranean Discovery	Lisbon	Civitavecchia (Rome)	302M	66
02 May 2024	09	French & Italian Rivieras	Barcelona	Civitavecchia (Rome)	401M	62
10 May 2024	09	Italian Treasures	Civitavecchia (Rome)	Valletta	701M	68
18 May 2024	11	The Hidden Wonders of the Mediterranean	Valletta	Lisbon	601M	70
18 May 2024	21	Hidden Wonders of the Mediterranean & Western Europe NEW	Valletta	Dublin	602M	72

Western Europe

Date	Days	Cruise	Cruise from	Cruise to	Voyage	Page
11 Sep 2023	11	Cultural Gems & Fortified Cities of Western Europe	Copenhagen	Lisbon	201E	78
13 Sep 2023	09	Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness NEW	Leith (Edinburgh)	Dublin	101B	82
13 Sep 2023	19	Vikings, Wilderness & Cultures: Leith to Lisbon NEW	Leith (Edinburgh)	Lisbon	102B	84
21 Sep 2023	11	Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe NEW	Lisbon	Dublin	301E	80
01 Oct 2023	13	Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England NEW	Lisbon	Boston	301R	88
11 Oct 2023	17	Grand Voyage of Discovery	Lisbon	Rio de Janeiro	101R	86
21 Mar 2024	19	Grand Voyage of Discovery	Rio de Janeiro	Lisbon	201R	86
28 May 2024	11	Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe NEW	Lisbon	Dublin	301E	80
07 Jun 2024	09	Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness NEW	Dublin	Leith (Edinburgh)	101B	82

Luxury Escorted Land Journeys

Days	Land Tour	From	To	Tour Code	Page
06	Taste of Eastern Canada NEW	Québec City	Montréal	OUQM	102
10	Treasures of Argentina & Brazil	Buenos Aires	Rio de Janeiro	OSAB	104
09	Taste of Italy	Rome	Venice	OMIT	108
08	Taste of Spain & France	Paris	Barcelona	OMFS	110
14	Majestic Ireland & Scotland NEW	Dublin	Edinburgh	OESI	114

Custom-designed with a wealth of world-class features for unrivalled exploration, Scenic Eclipse sets the benchmark in ultra-luxury cruising. As part of our commitment to ensuring the destinations we visit retain their wonder, we've invested in state-of-the-art technology and environmentally sustainable systems, to leave as small a footprint as possible.

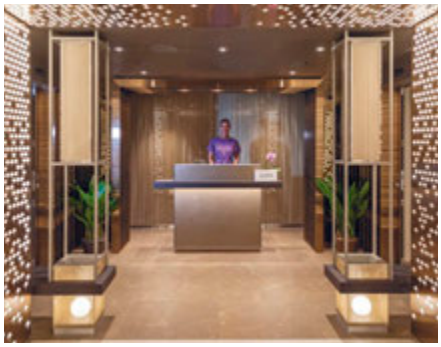
Our Commitment to your Health & Safety

We are committed to continuously updating our protocols to go above and beyond the latest health advisory guidelines and regulatory requirements. Our priority is to safeguard the health and safety of our valued guests and crew, so you can travel with complete confidence.

The most recent insights and world-class technologies have been implemented on board Scenic Eclipse. Amongst our extensive range of health and safety measures, Scenic Eclipse is equipped with an advanced Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning (HVAC) system through-out the yachts and in guest suites which provides 100% fresh air through both a UVC and HEPA filter treatment.

For further information on these policies, please visit scenic.com.au/assurance-oceans

Scenic Eclipse
The World's First Discovery Yachts™



Discovery Yacht Cruising

Scenic Eclipse caters for up to 228 guests with an impressive array of luxurious spaces and activities for an intimate cruising experience. Relax in the outdoor Vitality Pools, go kayaking and stand-up paddleboarding from the marina deck and explore stunning coastlines by Zodiac. Enjoy up to 10 world-class dining experiences, nine bars and lounges and a dedicated Observation Lounge and Terrace.

World-Class Design

Scenic Eclipse is designed with an unwavering commitment to safety and excellence. The custom-built yachts feature world-class technology including customised stabilisers (50% larger than other ships), a strengthened hull, forward bow thrusters and an electronic Azipod propulsion system, enabling safe and comfortable navigation.

6-Star Ultra-Luxury

Watch the world go by from your private verandah suite in 6-star ultra-luxury. Dedicated butler service is available to every guest, along with an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio. Indulge in fine dining or room service, feel pampered at the indulgent 550m² Senses Spa, or be inspired by a lecture from our expert Discovery Team in the state-of-the-art theatre.

*Two Helicopters^ and a Submarine^*

Venture beyond the horizon with Scenic Eclipse's two Airbus H130-T2 helicopters, designed for optimal flightseeing and excursions. Dive below the ocean for the most immersive experience on board our submarine, custom-built for sightseeing excursions to explore the spectacular marine life in crystal clear waters.

Unrivalled Viewing

Scenic Eclipse has an abundance of space across 10 luxurious decks offering sweeping views, from outdoor areas such as the Sun Terrace with cabanas on the top deck, to the spacious Observation Terrace overlooking the front of the Discovery Yacht. The Senses Spa and its Pool Terrace also provide vantage points to spot wildlife and landmarks, ensuring you never miss a moment.

State-Of-The-Art Technology

Your safety is our highest priority. Scenic Eclipse's world-class technology includes Safe Return to Port, with multiple redundant operating systems to ensure reliability. The GPS Dynamic Positioning allows us to maintain our location without dropping anchor onto sensitive seabeds. We have also installed an Advance Wastewater Treatment system and highly effective engines to reduce emissions, noise and vibrations.

^Flights on board our two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine is unable to operate in US waters.

Scenic Eclipse
Truly All-Inclusive Ultra-Luxury

Enjoy the voyage of a lifetime and relax as the crew take great pride in attending to your every need. Experience the freedom of being immersed in every moment, as we cruise through magnificent destinations.

When you travel on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™, you can be confident that every detail of your journey is taken care of by our expert staff and crew, who are highly trained to anticipate your needs.

Each aspect of your comfort and peace of mind has been considered, including your airport transfers and all tipping and gratuities (both on board and onshore), making your cruise truly carefree.

Your expert Discovery Team, regional Discovery Specialists and local guides will ensure every port of call offers moments of fascinating discoveries, be they cultural, historical, natural or culinary.

A Cabanas, Deck 10
B Butler service, Owners Penthouse Suite
C Lumière Champagne Bar
D Relaxation Lounges, Senses Spa#
E Koko's

Truly All-Inclusive Services & Amenities

- Only 228 guests on board for an exclusive small-ship experience
- Spacious all-verandah 6-star luxury suite accommodation
- Butler service for every guest and an almost 1:1 staff-to-guest ratio
- Up to 10 dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- The finest selection of included premium branded beverages, with a choice of over 100 whiskeys*
- Engaging lecture and education program with on board experts
- Dedicated Observation Lounge & Terrace for optimal viewing opportunities
- On board Swarovski Telescopes and in-suite binoculars so you can focus in on every wondrous moment
- Indulgent 550m^2 Senses Spa#, gym, yoga and Pilates studio
- Scandinavian inspired outdoor vitality pools and cabanas
- State-of-the-art theatre for daily entertainment and education program
- Complimentary Wi-Fi^
- Internal flights and taxes
- Return airport transfers, all tipping on board and on shore

Ultra-luxury Suites with Butler Service

Every one of the 114 spacious and beautifully designed suites features elegant furnishings, state-of-the-art amenities, a separate sleep zone and lounge area. Watch the world go by from your private verandah or terrace, as your butler pours you a glass of Champagne. It's your ultimate retreat after a day of discovery.

Premium Beverages

Unlimited beverages are included any time of the day. Choose from more than 100 whiskeys from around the world, top-shelf spirits and an extensive selection of fine wines curated by Master of Wine, Keith Isaac*. Enjoy custom-made cocktails or mocktails, a complimentary mini-bar re-stocked daily and a wide range of specialty teas and coffee.

Indulgent Spaces

From the 550m² Senses Spa#, gym, yoga and Pilates studio to the nine spacious bars and lounges, outdoor terraces, cabanas and multiple pool areas, there is space on board to meet your every need and deliver the ultimate Discovery Yacht experience.

Unrivalled Dining Experiences

Enjoy up to 10 truly all-inclusive dining experiences ranging from relaxed café style dining to 'by invitation only' private dégustation. New menus are created each day that draw from more than 3,000 recipes to take you on a culinary journey inspired by your destination.

*All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits. ^Limited in remote regions. #Spa treatments at an additional cost.

Scenic Eclipse
Truly All-Inclusive Discovery

Explore the pristine waters of the Mediterranean, home to many unique and picturesque villages. Be immersed in the North American scenery and small-town culture to the white sand beaches, swaying palm trees and crystal clear waters of the Caribbean and Central America. Our handcrafted experiences and expert Discovery Team will take you to the heart of these extraordinary destinations, providing guests with exclusive access to charming ports and villages.

Scenic Expedition Voyages

Unrivalled exploration of extraordinary lands with:

- Up to 200 guests on board to maximise landings in Greenland, the High Canadian Arctic and Scotland
- Up to 20-member specialist Polar Discovery Team
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Scenic Discovery Excursions by Zodiac
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Complimentary expedition parka and water bottle, plus use of special polar boots

Scenic Discovery Voyages

The perfect blend of expedition and cruise voyages with:

- Up to 228 guests on board for a truly exclusive Discovery Voyage in the Americas
- Up to 15-member specialist Discovery Team
- Engaging lectures and education program with on board experts
- Scenic Discovery excursions and shore side expedition program
- Full kayak program and stand-up paddleboarding
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences

Scenic Cruise Voyages

Immersive on shore exploration with:

- Up to 228 guests on board for a luxurious yacht experience in Europe and the Mediterranean
- Up to 4-member specialist Discovery Team
- Entertainment in the state-of-the-art theatre
- Explore by E-bike
- Range of water sporting activities, from snorkelling to water skiing
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Personalised Scenic Freechoice experiences

Scenic Discovery Excursions

Scenic Discovery excursions offer rich insights and exploration of your chosen destination. Scenic's expert Discovery Team of marine biologists, historians, ornithologists and local guides accompany guests and share the knowledge from their insider experience and in-depth research of the regions.

Scenic Enrich & Scenic Freechoice

Exclusively curated Scenic Enrich experiences take you behind the scenes in the most spectacular surroundings with private access and unique moments. Enjoy timeless classical music pieces in the world renowned Oceanographic Museum in Monaco or be amazed by the grace and elegance of the Peruvian Paso horses in Peru. Scenic Freechoice activities are meticulously curated to cater to all interests and fitness levels, including guided walking and bike tours. From relaxed to active pace, there's something for everyone.

A Kayaking in the Algarve, Portugal
B Valley of the Temples of Agrigento, Sicily
C Equestrian Flamenco Show, Seville, Spain
D Taormina, Sicily

Scenic Eclipse
Beyond the Horizon

WATCH NOW

See the views from Scenic Eclipse's custom helicopters
scenic.com.au/view/eclipse

A

B

Soar above

Let our two state-of-the-art Airbus H130-T2 helicopters^ take you above and beyond the horizon. Custom-designed for flightseeing, they provide treasured views of glistening hidden beaches and towering cliffs in the Mediterranean to spectacular archipelagos that protect the Americas – a perspective few have ever experienced.

These helicopters are one of the quietest aircrafts in the travel industry, with Bose® noise-cancelling headsets creating a quiet ambience. Guests can enjoy the awe-inspiring landscapes as they listen to the pilot's commentary.

Dive below

Scenic Eclipse's customised submarine^ can seat up to eight guests, plus your expert pilot. Dive up to 200 metres underwater to reveal the facinating marine life and marvel at what lies beneath.

With a revolving seating platform, every spot in the submarine is a front row seat to the action. View reefs, sponges and vast tropical marine life and seabeds decorated with gigantic starfish and exquisite nudibranchs.

A Scenic helicopter, Monaco, Monte Carlo
B Scenic helicopter, the Bahamas
C Scenic Neptune II

^Flights on board our two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather. Submarine unable to operate in US waters.

Spa Deck
Scenic Eclipse

Scenic Eclipse

Expert Discovery Team in the Americas

The Scenic Eclipse Discovery Team is at the core of our Discovery Voyages in the Americas.

Comprised of leading experts in their fields – from historians and geologists to archaeologists and photographers – the Discovery Team will provide enduring insights and safely guide you every step of the way. Whether during an on board lecture in our state-of-the-art theatre, a guided kayak excursion or a nature walk, they will share with you their passion for, and knowledge of, the most magnificent North, Central and South America destinations, making sure you really get to the heart of the region you are exploring.

Meet some of our North, Central and South America Discovery Team experts

Carly Fleet

Kayak Guide & Naturalist

Carly is passionate about sharing ocean experiences and has worked as kayak guide across the Atlantic seaboard and Antarctica.

Her career as a guide began underwater in 2005 as a scuba dive instructor in Australia. Deciding she loved being on the ocean's surface as much as below, Carly qualified as a Paddle Canada kayak guide and divided her time between the Canadian island of Grand Manan and the tropical island of Grenada.

Carly has a strong attachment to the Bay of Fundy's enormous tides and the Caribbean's idyllic turquoise waters. Also, as a professional teacher, Carly enjoys mentoring, coaching, and sharing her enthusiasm for the ocean with guests as they discover the destination they are visiting.

Pepe Rojas

Ornithologist & Naturalist

Pepe's had a love and passion for natural history and birds, leading expeditions across the Americas for more than 20 years.

As an ornithologist, he has been privileged to work in unique, pristine habitats where no one has set foot before.

Pepe's wealth of knowledge includes the United States, including Colorado, Alaska, California, Mexico and Central America, where he has spent time living and also leading tours.

Pepe loves taking guests throughout Alaska to see wildlife such as grizzly bears, caribou, moose, dall sheep and gray wolves in places like Denali. In Central America, Pepe says that Costa Rica has the best preserved and protected natural areas that offer guests an amazing experience.

A

Xavier Garcia

Naturalist

Xavier has spent time living in the Galapagos Islands which raised his awareness of nature and conservation.

With more than 11 years' experience, Xavier's expertise in remote areas like Galápagos, Panama, Costa Rica and Mexico, enriches the guest experience with his knowledge of geology, marine mammals and sea birds.

With a university degree in film and photography, he has collaborated on documentaries about Galápagos with Sir David Attenborough.

Xavier's extensive experience and knowledge empowers him to help create lifetime memories for guests as they visit the remote and wonderous locations of North and Central America.

Daniel Johnston

Discovery Leader

After teaching in classrooms from Texas to Uzbekistan to Alaska, Daniel escaped to the forests and glacial landscape of the Alaskan wilderness to continue his calling to educate, through tour guiding. He has now been sharing the wonders of the natural world with guests for more than a decade, specialising in the icy waters of Alaska, Antarctica and the High Arctic.

In warmer regions, extended adventures throughout North and Central America has proven to Daniel that these are ideal locations in which to discover unique nature and culture, side by side. When consecutive days can include rainforest hikes, sports, snorkelling, archaeological site visits and cultural performances – these locations, he says, provide a robust and well rounded experience.

A Zodiac exploration

Scenic Enrich

Adding even more depth to your ultra-luxury cruise, the included and exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences take you into the cultural heart of the places we visit.

Our Journey Designers have handpicked and created a range of diverse and enriching moments that take you behind the scenes, to enjoy private access to spellbinding experiences and locations destined to become the highlights of your cruise.

Be mesmerised by an electrifying performance of flamenco dancers and horses during an exclusive equestrian show in Seville, Spain. Enjoy a classical concert by the magical Harpsody Orchestra in the historic hall of Monaco's Oceanographic Museum.

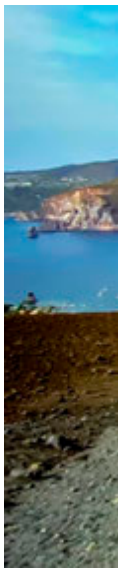
Revel in the history of Fenway Park, one of baseball's most beloved stadiums and home to the Boston Red Sox, revisiting the careers of Red Sox greats like Ted Williams, Babe Ruth, and Carl Yastrzemski.

Sip a glass of wine and take in breathtaking views of Hamilton, Bermuda at sunset. Listen to live island music and watch the waves crash as the sun goes down on another perfect day in paradise. Or in Salaverry, Peru, be amazed with the grace and elegance of the Peruvian Paso horse in a charming display of these beautiful animals.

A

B

C



Scenic Freechoice

Scenic Freechoice excursions offer something for everyone, at a pace that suits you.

Enjoy a choice of up to six truly all-inclusive activities a day, all meticulously curated to cater to all interests and fitness levels. Each day set off from the ultra-luxury surrounds of your Discovery Yacht, Scenic Eclipse, on unique excursions driven by your interests.

Imagine boarding a private motorboat in the Italian port Lipari and sailing across sparkling waters to Vulcano, a small island in the Eolie Archipelago. For some, a gentle walk to mud baths and thermal springs awaits, while others tackle a hike into the alien landscape of 386-metre Gran Cratere.

Get a taste of Boston's historic Italian quarter on a fun food walking tour. Join a curator for an in-depth guided tour of the Masterworks Museum of Art in Bermuda, located in the lush 36-acre park of the Botanical Gardens, and be immersed in the natural wonders of Utría National Park, Colombia, where a wealth of bird and animal life will leave you in awe.

Take a step back in time and discover North Pembrokeshire's historic locations, from Neolithic monuments to impressive forts and ancient ruins.

In Portland, explore the waterfront on foot and enjoy a progressive lunch from dine-in and to go restaurants, pubs, markets and artisanal shops.

With relaxed, moderate to active paced activities, there will always be something to fit your mood and pace.

We understand each guest is unique and so are their holiday styles. You might like to take it easy and savour each moment as it comes, or you might like to see as many sights as possible within a limited period of time.

We've taken the care to divide all Scenic Freechoice activities into Active, Moderate and Relaxed pace so you can choose those which best suit your interests and fitness.

Active – For the more adventurous, keen to explore further afield or take part in more energetic excursions.

Moderate – A comfortable walking pace at which you can easily discover a beautiful city or marketplace.

Relaxed – A slower pace to enjoy a show or performance or a class.

A Peruvian Paso horses, Salaverry, Peru
B Harpsody Orchestra, Monaco's Oceanographic Museum
C Pentre Ifan, Pembrokeshire National Park, Wales
D Gran Cratere, Vulcano, Aeolian Islands, Italy

2023/24 SPECIAL OFFERS

Book early to secure your preferred travel date and suite for travel in 2023 and 2024.
Enjoy Super Earlybird savings of up to 20%# by combining our special pre-payment and Earlybird offers.

SUPER EARLYBIRDS

SAVE UP TO 10%#

on your cruise when you pay in full 12 months prior to departure. Available on all suites.

+

EARLYBIRDS

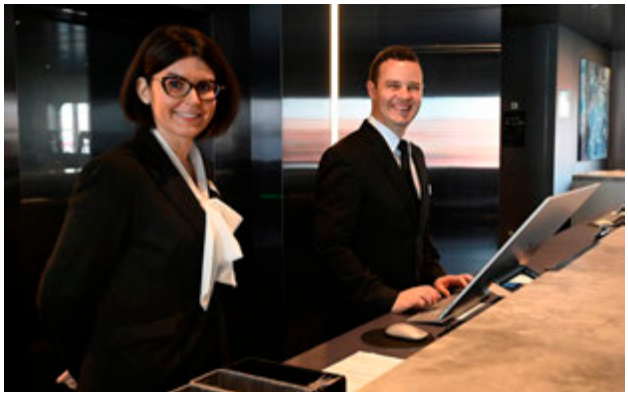
SAVE UP TO 10%*

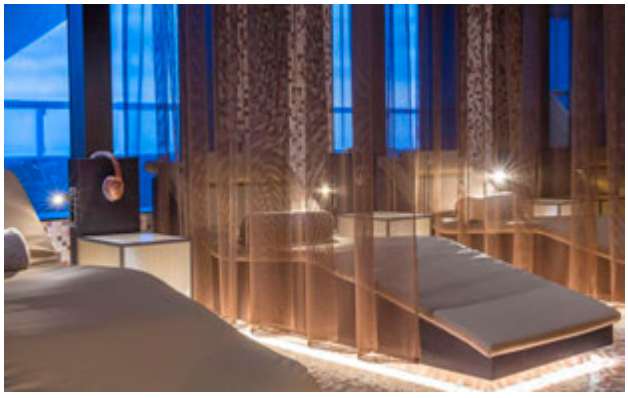
on your cruise. Strictly limited on selected suites.

Add a land journey to your cruise or combine two consecutive cruises for an Ultimate Journey and guarantee your 10% Earlybird savings+.

CRUISE WITH CONFIDENCE

For our cruise with confidence offers and protection plans, visit scenic.com.au



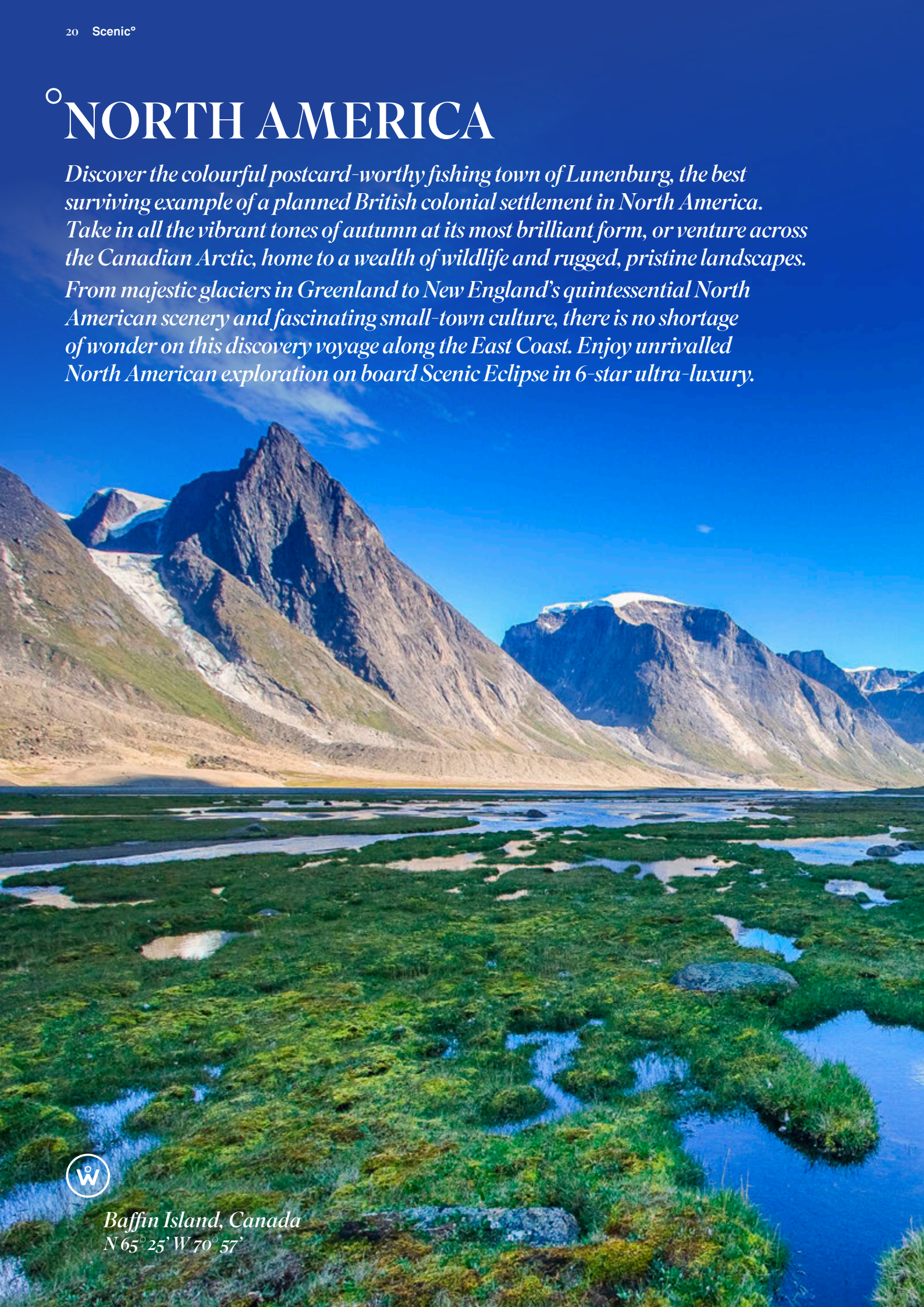


#These terms and conditions are additional to the full terms and conditions contained on pages 140-143 and on scenic.com.au/terms. All bookings are subject to our full terms and conditions. Earlybird (EB) and Super Earlybird (SEB) Offers: Strictly limited suites available on set departures, subject to availability and until sold out. Offers and discounts are non-transferable, non-refundable and cannot be redeemed for cash. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Offers are valid for new bookings only. *EB Fare is up to 10% off the cruise fare only. #SEB offer of up to 20% saving is based on a combination of the 10% EB Cruise Fare offer and 10% Pay In Full offer and is valid for new bookings until Sold Out, subject to availability. SEB offers are available on all cabins, excluding categories D, GP, P, and OP. SEB offers are for new bookings only and not available for bookings using a Future Travel Credit (FTC) Voucher. Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. If the Super Earlybird or Pay In Full offers are available for booking within 12 months of departure, full payment is due within 7 days from booking. +Guaranteed Earlybird offer is up to 10% off cruise cost only when combining cruise and land tours. Once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard Fare will apply. Offer available until sold out or withdrawn. Strictly limited suites available on set departures and subject to availability.

°NORTH AMERICA

Discover the colourful postcard-worthy fishing town of Lunenburg, the best surviving example of a planned British colonial settlement in North America. Take in all the vibrant tones of autumn at its most brilliant form, or venture across the Canadian Arctic, home to a wealth of wildlife and rugged, pristine landscapes.

From majestic glaciers in Greenland to New England's quintessential North American scenery and fascinating small-town culture, there is no shortage of wonder on this discovery voyage along the East Coast. Enjoy unrivalled North American exploration on board Scenic Eclipse in 6-star ultra-luxury.



Baffin Island, Canada
N 65° 25' W 70° 57'

Canada

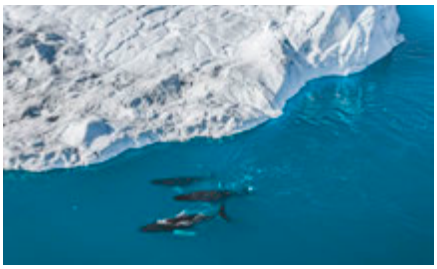
The rugged coastlines and natural wonders of the Canadian Maritimes await. Encounter World Heritage-listed treasures, untouched wilderness areas and riveting exploration history while discovering the Canadian Arctic and the East Coast.

Baffin Island

Located at the mouth of the famous Northwest Passage, above the Arctic Circle, Baffin Island is the fifth-largest island in the world. Its incredible mountains, fjords, glaciers, and pack ice are home to rare wildlife, such as walrus, beluga whales and the polar bear.

New England

Witness incredible architecture in Boston and soak up the colours of autumn in its most majestic form. Breathe in the salty air on the Cape Cod peninsula, and wander around the island of Martha's Vineyard, home to heritage lighthouses and artsy culture.



Greenland

Wilderness takes on a whole new meaning on the largest island in the world. A land of fjords and glaciers, Greenland is the perfect place for an expedition voyage. The country's unique blend of Danish and Inuit heritage has created a rich culture worth exploring.

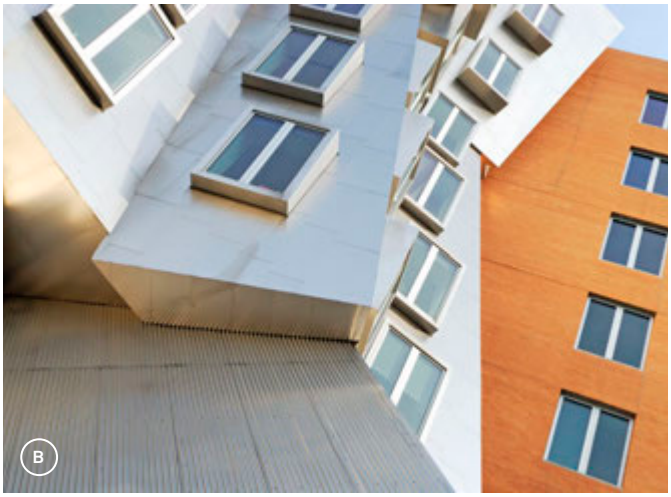
Discover North America

With its vibrant mix of cultures, stunning natural beauty, impressive wildlife and iconic cities, North America is as exciting as it is immense. A Scenic Eclipse discovery voyage will take you on a journey through a handpicked selection of the East Coast's most captivating destinations, from the classic beauty of New England to the rugged coastlines and natural wonders of the Canadian Maritimes.

Scenic's Discovery Team has an intimate knowledge of every port and every activity available when you dock. Limited guest numbers on your Discovery Yacht mean that every outing is as enlightening as it is exclusive.

Explore architecture in Boston

Boston's architecture is as diverse as it is dramatic. One of North America's oldest cities, Boston turns on the charm with historic buildings like Trinity Church, built in the 1870s – with the Discovery Team, you'll learn more about Henry Hobson Richardson's glorious work with stained glass and murals. At the other end of the design spectrum is Frank Gehry's MIT Stata Center, an eye-popping assemblage that earns the Pritzker Prize-winning architect endless accolades.



A Cadillac Mountain, Acadia National Park, USA
B MIT Stata Center, Boston, USA
C Gay Head Lighthouse, Martha's Vineyard, USA
D Wine tasting, Plymouth Bay, USA
E Bar Harbor, USA
F Portland doughnut, USA

Enjoy island time at Martha's Vineyard

Just south of Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard is as exclusive as they come. Amid sandy beaches, red-orange clay cliffs and emerald farmland you'll find storybook fishing villages and charming coastal enclaves, not to mention five centuries-old lighthouses and grand mansions.

Capture Lunenburg's best angle

Lunenburg is one of two urban communities in North America designated as World Heritage Sites. Join the Scenic Freechoice experience with our professional photographer leading the way to the best lookouts and tips to frame heritage architecture to perfection. Alternatively, join an art teacher from the Lunenburg School of the Arts for a sketching class along the waterfront.

Sip your way through Plymouth Bay

Plymouth Bay will take your breath away in many ways. Begin your exploration with a series of fruity vintages at Plymouth Bay Winery. The estate also uses local fruits to make moreish jams, jellies and sauces.

Go gourmet in Portland

From outdoor adventures and cutting-edge culture to bohemian boutique shopping, Portland doesn't disappoint. Taste the city with a Scenic progressive lunch that sees you strolling between restaurants, pubs, markets and artisanal shops. Highlights range from craft beer to doughnuts and ice-cream to chicken wings, cheese and chocolate.

Bask in the beauty of Bar Harbor

This pretty-as-a-picture town on Maine's Mount Desert Island has swagger to spare, from its rum-running history to its maritime lore. Come here with an appetite: a Scenic Freechoice food tour includes a generous helping of history alongside lobster rolls. You're in Maine, after all.

^Flights on board two helicopters, helicopter excursions and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tidal conditions.

Autumn Colours of New England

Acadia National Park, Maine

Maritime Canada & New England

The classic beauty of New England enchants while the rugged coastlines and natural wonders of the Canadian Maritimes await. Encounter World Heritage-listed treasures, untouched wilderness areas and unique wildlife and marine species.

Discover small ports with vibrant cultures, diverse heritage, picturesque architecture, and welcoming communities. There is no shortage of wonder on this voyage of the East Coast.

9 Days **Halifax** > New York NEW

Day 01

Halifax, Canada

Your journey into wonder begins with a warm greeting as you board Scenic Eclipse. Raise your glass this evening and toast the start of your ultra-luxury cruise.

Meals: D

Day 02

Lunenburg

Stretching along the eastern seaboard of Nova Scotia, Lunenburg is recognised by UNESCO as the best surviving example of a planned British colonial settlement in North America. Admire the brightly coloured wooden houses, dating back to the 18th century, in this charming fishing port.

Freechoice: Capture the vibrant colours, beautiful architecture, and authentic fishing heritage in Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site with a professional photographer, or experience the spectacular sites and atmosphere of Lunenburg's historic streetscapes and working waterfront on foot. Alternatively, join an art teacher from the Lunenburg School of the Arts for a sketching class along the historic waterfront.

Discovery: Meander through the islands around Blue Rocks on kayak, or ride from Old Town Lunenburg to the coastal community of Blue Rocks, riding through intimate fishing communities and coastal vistas.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Bar Harbor, USA

Bar Harbor is a coastal paradise, with its New England charm, mountain top views and overflow of natural beauty. Bar Harbor has a way of making you slow down, appreciate nature and those you are with as you admire the changing beauty, from glistening sunshine to thick fog.

Freechoice: Explore the cliffs, rocky coves, glacier-carved lakes, and dense forests of Acadia National Park, or discover the historic district of Bar Harbor, before finishing at an authentic Lobster Pound for lunch. Alternatively, enjoy an amazing array of flavours on a local food tour, accompanied by a generous serving of local history, fun facts, and lore, or join your experienced guide on a walking history tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Portland

Lighthouses, lobsters and long stretches of beach are synonymous with Portland, Maine, but the city has much more to offer.

Freechoice: Explore Portland's working waterfront on foot through the streets of this charming area and enjoy a progressive lunch from dine-in and to go restaurants, pubs, markets and artisanal shops, or learn to paint while taking in Maine's natural beauty with a painting class for all levels. Alternatively, explore the city highlights with a visit to historic Portland Head Light and the charming seaside town of Kennebunkport, or discover the lighthouses of the South Portland Greenbelt Pathway by bicycle on a guided tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Boston

Step foot in one of the oldest cities in the United States. Boston is known as one of the most walkable cities in America, and one of the easiest to explore. While it is an intimate city, its cultural diversity makes it feel much larger.

Freechoice: Discover Boston's illustrious history and famous residents as you embark on a guided walking tour past numerous historic sites along the red-bricked Freedom Trail, or get a taste of Boston's historic Italian quarter on a fun food walking tour. Alternatively, meet with a Harvard student who will serve as your tour guide through Harvard, one of the most prestigious universities in the world, or take in Boston's iconic sights along the Freedom Trail and through the heart of Boston in a World War II style amphibious vehicle.

Enrich

Revel in the history of Fenway Park, one of baseball's most beloved stadiums and home to the Red Sox. Revisit the careers of Red Sox greats like Ted Williams, Babe Ruth, and Carl Yastrzemski, celebrate the club's numerous World Series titles, and tour famous stadium locales like the 'Green Monster,' 'Pesky's Pole,' and the Fenway Park Living Museum.

Meals: B.L.D

9 Day Itinerary *Halifax > New York*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Freechoice activity

In Portland, join a local artist at a beautiful, scenic spot, taking in Maine's natural beauty with this private painting class. Your instructor will be on hand to teach you tricks for capturing the scenery in front of you.

Day 06

Provincetown

Beautiful beaches, welcoming locals, and a rich creative history. The diversity of Provincetown is what makes it unique. From sailors to artists, fishermen to authors, people are drawn to the Cape Cod highlight.
Freechoice: Experience Provincetown through the eyes of the infamous 17th-century Anne Hutchinson, or join a walking tour with your local guide. Alternatively, enjoy true local wines, wine jelly and sauces using fruit that are native to the area at Plymouth Bay Winery.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Newport

Newport is the global centre for yachting, and a perfect destination for Scenic Eclipse. With expansive sea views, awe-inspiring architecture and an inviting coastal charm, Newport glistens like a well-polished gem.
Freechoice: Enjoy a walk on the stunning Cliff Walk followed by a visit to one of Newport's grandest mansions, The Breakers, and take in the sights of the Gilded Age mansions that dot the waterfront, or climb aboard an America's Cup sailing yacht for a thrilling sailing experience. Alternatively, step aboard a 50-foot lobster boat, that has been traditionally and elegantly restored, on a Newport Harbor Cruise, or stroll past original colonial-period buildings and historic landmarks on a walking tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Martha's Vineyard

According to the locals, once you have been 'on island', you will never want to leave. Martha's Vineyard is a charming and beautiful place, surrounded by pristine sandy beaches and brightly painted cottages.
Freechoice: Explore a portion of the African American Heritage Trail, visiting Oak Bluff and Edgartown, or visit Cottage City Oyster farm and chat with locals about their nursery, watch a shucking demonstration and enjoy a tasting. Alternatively, experience Oaks Bluff on foot with your local guide for an informative and entertaining walk around this quaint and colourful town.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

New York

Welcome to New York City. Your cruise ends this morning as you disembark taking away memories of a truly unforgettable experience.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 201U

Departure Dates			Oct 04 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$10,550	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$11,950	$10,905	$9,855
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$12,270	$11,195	$10,115
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$12,710	$11,590	$10,465
C	Verandah	6	$12,270	$11,195	$10,115
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$12,710	$11,590	$10,465
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$13,350	$12,165	$10,975
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$29,830	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$13,350	$12,165	$10,975
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$13,510	$12,310	$11,105
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$14,550	$13,245	$11,935
A	Verandah	8	$13,510	$12,310	$11,105
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$14,390	$13,105	$11,810
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$15,150	$13,785	$12,415
S	Spa	8	$17,230	$15,660	$14,080
P	Panorama	8	$29,830	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$17,510	$15,910	$14,305
SB	Spa	9	$17,830	$16,200	$14,560
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$38,710	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$56,540	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:

- 6 Day Taste of Eastern Canada (OUQM) – page 102

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. Submarine will not operate in US waters. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Advisor

Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic

Muskox, Greenland

The Land that Never Melts

Learn the riveting exploration history while discovering the Canadian Arctic, home to a wealth of wildlife and rugged, pristine landscapes.

Starting in Greenland, your voyage will take you to Baffin Island, a wild landscape that will captivate you. With its barren rocks rising up from the depths of the ocean and the opportunity to be surrounded by multiple species of wildlife, this ultra-luxury expedition is astounding.

18 Days **Copenhagen** > Halifax

Day 01

Copenhagen, Denmark

Arrive at your hotel for your one-night stay.

Day 02

Copenhagen > Kangerlussuaq, Greenland

Your journey into wonder begins as you fly from Copenhagen to Kangerlussuaq to board Scenic Eclipse. Toast the start of your discovery at tonight's welcome reception where the Captain will introduce the crew and your expert Discovery Team.

Meals: B.D

Day 03

Sisimiut, Greenland

Sisimiut is the second largest town in Greenland, and means 'the people living in a place where the fox dens'. Stroll by the brightly coloured houses to explore one of the most widespread and beautiful backcountry areas in Greenland.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Ilulissat > Disko Bay

A spectacular day awaits as you cruise Disko Bay. Listen for the rumbling sounds in the distance of icebergs calving from the Sermeq Kujalleq Glacier.

Discovery: Scenic Discovery excursions by Zodiac, kayak or go onshore for landings.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Upernavik

Upernavik is located in the picturesque Archipelago consisting of over 100 rocky islands. Officially founded in 1772, this area had been explored by Inuit hunters much earlier. A Viking runestone was also found atop a mountain just to the west of Upernavik, dating the area to approximately the 13th century.

Discovery: Explore the villages lining the shore by kayak, gliding past the islands that dot the archipelago. Be guided by the Discovery Team in the hope of witnessing muskox in the Upernavik backcountry or cruise by Zodiac to the Upernavik Icefjord.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Pond Inlet, Canada

On Baffin Island, at the mouth of the famous Northwest Passage lies a small Inuit settlement. Pond Inlet is surrounded by spectacular snow-capped mountains, fjords and glaciers, and your exploration of this remote region will leave you with lasting memories.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Kangiqtualuk Uqquqti (Sam Ford Fjord)

Rocky cliffs rising steeply from the ocean, the raw beauty of Kangiqtualuk Uqquqti will make you feel like you are sailing along the edge of the world. A nesting ground for millions of bird species, join our on board Ornithologist with your in-suite binoculars.

Discovery: Scenic Discovery excursions by Zodiac, kayak or go onshore for landings.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Isabella Bay

Isabella Bay is Canada's first National Marine Wildlife Area and has become a very important region for bowhead whales, with over 100 whales recorded at one time.

Discovery: Join our Marine Biologists and Naturalists in Zodiacs as we observe bowhead whales in their natural environment.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

At sea

Enjoy a relaxing day at sea.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Lady Franklin Island > Monumental Island

Spectacular in appearance, the barren rocks rising up from the depths of the ocean at Lady Franklin Island and Monumental Island are some of the oldest on Earth. Formed up to four billion years ago, these islands offer an abundance of caribou, bears and walrus.

Discovery: Explore the islands with the Discovery Team on Zodiac or kayak.

Meals: B.L.D

18 Day Itinerary *Copenhagen > Halifax*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay | ···· Included flight

Bowhead whale

The bowhead whale is among the longest-lived animals on earth, and is the only baleen whales to spend their entire lives in Arctic seas.

Day 12

Akpatok Island

Akpatok Island's sheer limestone cliffs rise vertically hundreds of metres from the sea. Named a Canadian Important Bird Area and a Key Migratory Bird Terrestrial Habitat site, birders will delight at the opportunity to be surrounded by multiple species, including great numbers of thick-billed murres black guillemot and the Peregrine falcon.
Discovery: Learn about the different bird species with our on board Ornithologist, kayak alongside the cliff face, or hike across the sparse tundra.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13-14

At sea

Today, relax on board. With the many choices available, you will be surprised at how quickly time passes.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Battle Harbour

For two centuries, Battle Harbour was the economic and social centre of the southeastern Labrador coast of Canada. Your local guide will escort you around this carefully preserved village sharing stories of the traditional life and times of Newfoundlanders and Labradoreans.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

Corner Brook

Set against the impressive backdrop of the Long Range Mountains, Corner Brook's thick forest and jagged coastline will amaze.
Freechoice: Learn the history of Captain Cook at this Historic Site and museum, taking in the amazing view.
Discovery: Join a Discovery Team member on an educational walk through one of the nearby trails, or paddle your way through scenic Humber Valley.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Louisbourg

Visit the Fortress of Louisbourg. Be welcomed by the military drummers and be regaled with tales of days past by the entertaining guides. Be treated to a concert in the local chapel and have the chance to learn about the rum matured on site or the French Canadian way to make hot chocolate.
Meals: B.L.D

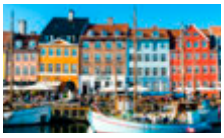
Day 18

Halifax

Your cruise ends this morning as you disembark.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:



- 6 Day Taste of Eastern Canada (OUQM) – page 102
- 8 Day Scandinavian Highlights (OECO)

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 200 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- 20 member Specialist Polar Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- Complimentary expedition parka, water bottle and use of special polar boots
- Included night in Copenhagen
- Internal flights and taxes
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 201Y

Departure Dates			Sep 17 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird≈
D	Verandah	5	$22,820	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$25,620	$23,305	$20,990
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$26,340	$23,955	$21,570
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$28,180	$25,610	$23,040
C	Verandah	6	$26,340	$23,955	$21,570
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$28,180	$25,610	$23,040
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$29,940	$27,195	$24,450
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$73,220	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$28,180	$25,610	$23,040
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$29,940	$27,195	$24,450
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$31,700	$28,780	$25,855
A	Verandah	8	$29,940	$27,195	$24,450
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$31,700	$28,780	$25,855
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$32,900	$29,860	$26,815
S	Spa	8	$38,820	$35,185	$31,550
P	Panorama	8	$67,300	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$38,820	$35,185	$31,550
SB	Spa	9	$39,380	$35,690	$32,000
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$82,100	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$121,480	-	‡

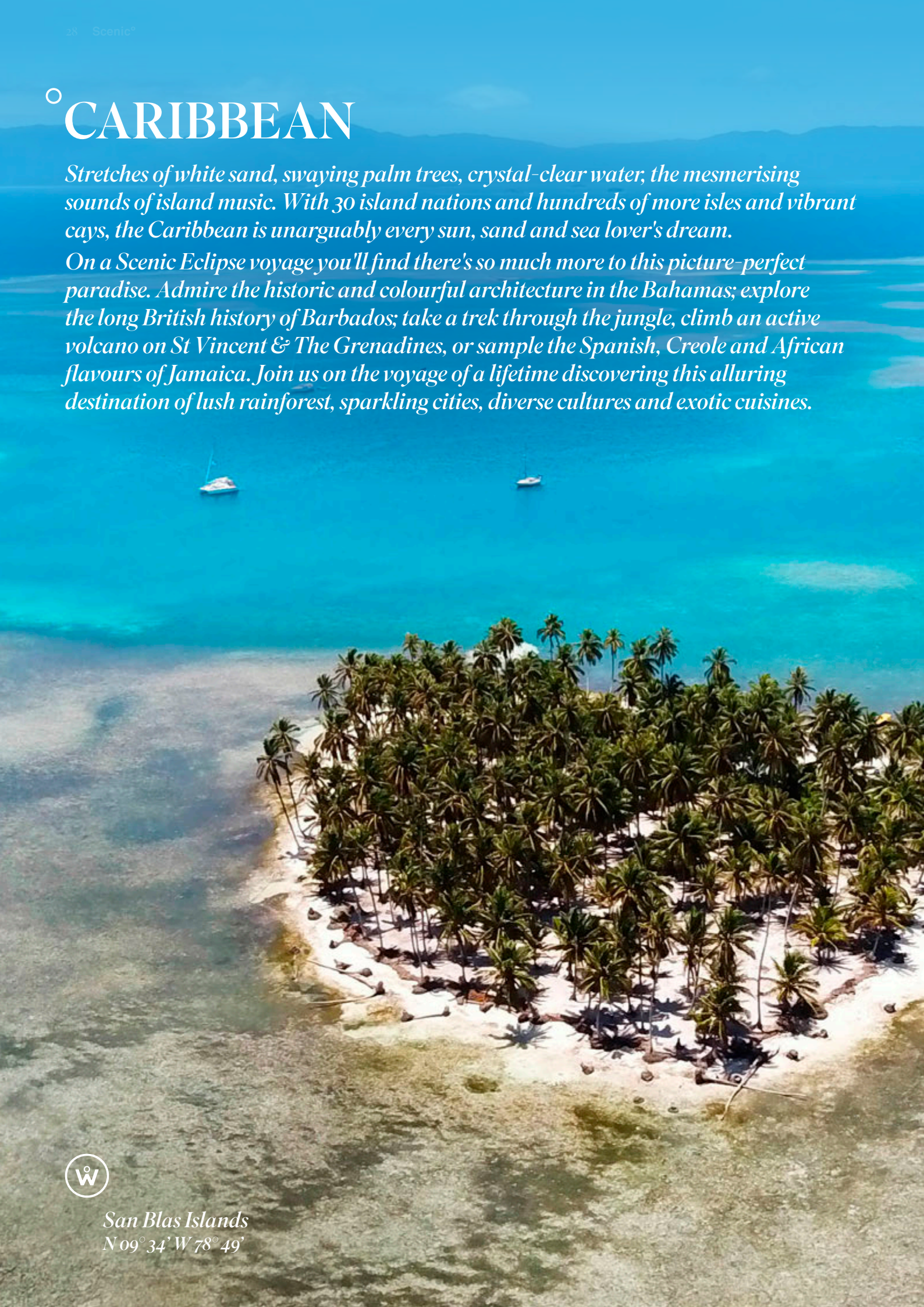
FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ≈**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

°CARIBBEAN

Stretches of white sand, swaying palm trees, crystal-clear water, the mesmerising sounds of island music. With 30 island nations and hundreds of more isles and vibrant cays, the Caribbean is unarguably every sun, sand and sea lover's dream.

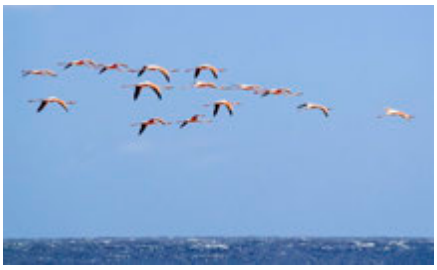
On a Scenic Eclipse voyage you'll find there's so much more to this picture-perfect paradise. Admire the historic and colourful architecture in the Bahamas; explore the long British history of Barbados; take a trek through the jungle, climb an active volcano on St Vincent & The Grenadines, or sample the Spanish, Creole and African flavours of Jamaica. Join us on the voyage of a lifetime discovering this alluring destination of lush rainforest, sparkling cities, diverse cultures and exotic cuisines.



San Blas Islands
N 09° 34' W 78° 49'

San Blas Islands

Sprinkled off the Caribbean coast of Panama, San Blas is a stunning archipelago of 365 islands and cays. With pristine landscapes and diverse ecosystems, this idyllic island is home the Guna people, the first indigenous group in Latin America to gain autonomy.



Little Inagua Island

Designated a National Park by the Bahamas Government in 2002, Little Inagua is the largest uninhabited island in the wider Caribbean. This remote island's untouched ecosystem is home to critically endangered sea turtle species.

Isla de Culebra

There's plenty to do and explore in this Puerto Rico's island town situated at the end of the Virgin Islands archipelago. From kayaking and snorkelling among the amazing coral reefs to simply taking in the breathtaking surroundings, Isla de Culebra is a delight.

Panama Canal

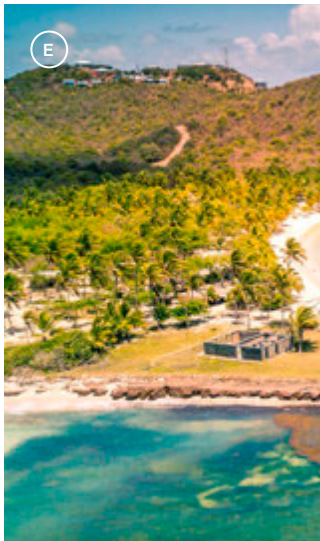
Transiting the Panama Canal and gazing at its ever-changing vistas from the luxurious comfort of Scenic Eclipse is a remarkable experience. Witness the inner workings of the canal locks, as well as unforgettable scenery.

Discover
The Caribbean

The majestic Caribbean Sea and its plethora of stunning islands have long captivated the imagination and conjured images of palm trees, turquoise waters and expansive beaches of fine white sand. Described by early explorers as "the most beautiful land that human eyes have ever seen", the Indigenous inhabitants of this region had relished for centuries in its beauty and riches.

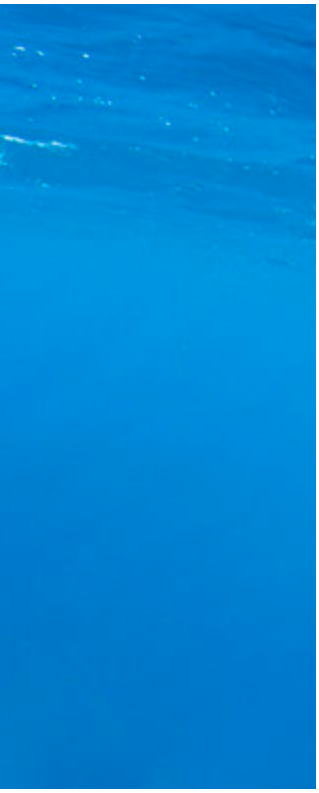
With a delicious mix of astonishing beauty, unique cultures, flavours and vibrant music, the Caribbean becomes even more tantalising on board Scenic Eclipse, your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Cruise around the archipelago and enjoy the very best of its 7,000 alluring islands – only 10 per cent of which are inhabited.

Whether in the Bahamas or Jamaica, Puerto Rico or Barbados, paradise-hunters after colourful reefs and palm-lined beaches soaked in rum will find plenty to do and see. Scenic Eclipse guests can take in island life in serious style – think wrapping up a day of discovery with a glass of your favourite cocktail in hand watching the sun sets over the ocean from your ultra-luxury suite, tropical vibes guaranteed.



Stunning wildlife

Crystal-clear water, endless blue horizons, unpeopled jungle – the Caribbean is a natural magnet for wildlife. In the water, you'll spot humpback whales, hawksbill and leatherback turtles, enormous manta rays and whale sharks, the largest fish in the sea. Pull on your snorkel, mask and flippers, and prepare for life-changing underwater moments with a menagerie of rainbow-hued fish. Dive further below on board Scenic Eclipse's submarine^ and explore this mesmerising world from a depth of up to 200 metres.



B

D

C

Take flight

Take to the skies in one of Scenic Eclipse's two helicopters^ for a unique perspective of the Caribbean Sea lapping the shorelines of breathtaking islands. From the crystal-clear turquoise water, vast reef systems, stretches of untouched beaches, and historic sights, we invite you to take in all its beauty with a bird's-eye view.

Paradise-life

When you have 7,000 islands to choose from you can look forward to an equal – if exponential – number of beaches to pad around on. Pink Sands Beach in the Bahamas (given a blush thanks to finely pulverised coral), Smuggler's Cove in the British Virgin Islands (if you find water more blindingly turquoise, let us know) and the dramatic black beaches of St Vincent and the Grenadines are must-see.

Step back in time

The Caribbean was the heart of England's first overseas empire, and whispers of its heritage remain until today. In Bermuda, where the city of Hamilton dates back to 1790, you'll find streets with an intriguing mix of heritage buildings and island-style architecture. Meanwhile, St. George's – the first permanent English settlement amid the islands – is so pretty that it garnered a mention in Shakespeare's The Tempest.

Let romance rule

A private island in the Bahamas' Exuma Cays, Big Darby Island is a dreamy union of powdery beaches, turquoise water and exuberant coral reefs – the perfect scenario for a romantic day.

A Humpback whale in the Caribbean
B Smuggler's Cove, British Virgin Islands
C Giant manta rays
D St. Peter's Church, St. George's, Bermuda
E Mayreau Beach, St. Vincent and the Grenadines

^Flights on board two helicopters, helicopter excursions and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and tidal conditions.

Bermuda & the Bahamas

Hamilton waterfront, Bermuda

Caribbean Playground

Discover the wonders of this spectacular region, sailing from one beautiful island to another. The Caribbean is a delicious mix of astonishing beauty, diverse cultures, flavours, vibrant music, and people.

From the British colonial history of Hamilton in Bermuda to the raw beauty and relaxed atmosphere of the Cayman Islands and the Bahamas, spending time here will fill your soul.

11 Days | New York > Nassau | NEW

Church ruins, St. George's, Bermuda

Day 01

New York, USA

Welcome to New York where a world of wonder awaits as you step on board Scenic Eclipse and raise your glass to toast the start of your luxurious cruise.

Meals: D

Day 02-03

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board our ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Hamilton, Bermuda

Hamilton is the beating heart of Bermuda. Blending local flavour with global sophistication, experience the great harbour views and the energetic, cosmopolitan vibe. When the city of Hamilton was founded in 1788 by Sir Henry Hamilton, he wanted to create a central hub that is relatively close to all on the Island. This accounts for the motto, 'Sparsa Collegit', translation of which is 'brought together the scattered'. Walk around the pastel-coloured façade.

Freechoice: Join your curator for an in-depth guided tour of the Masterworks Museum of Art located in the lush 36-acre park of the Botanical Gardens and discover a vibrant art community that celebrates the islands culture and beauty. Or, join your friendly local guide and be entertained by interesting anecdotes about the beautiful island of Bermuda on a tour of Hamilton. Alternatively, cruise the coastline to view famous homes and hideaways with your local Captain.

Enrich

Toast your day at sunset and enjoy cocktails accompanied by vibrant island music, as you watch the waves roll in on your private beach.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Hamilton > St. George's

Continue exploring Hamilton before sailing to St. George's.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

St. George's

Originally called New London, St. George's is steeped in history. Wander through the narrow, charming lanes travelling back to the 17th century, interacting with the incredibly warm and welcoming locals.

Freechoice: Discover the highlights of St. George's, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and the neighbouring St. David's area on a city tour. Or, explore the Crystal Caves, an amazing natural grotto of stalactites and stalagmites. Alternatively, uncover the rich biodiversity of Harrington Sound by boat, an area surrounded by caves and cliffs.

Meals: B.L.D

11 Day Itinerary *New York > Nassau*

Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Enrich experience

Listen to live island music by bonfire, as you choose local delights from the hot fire pit and sip on your favourite drink. At sunset, watch the waves crash as the sun goes down on another perfect day in paradise.

Day 07-08

At sea

Over the next couple of days relax on board. Choose one of the daily activities, join an entertaining discussion in the theatre or unwind in the Senses Spa.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Darby Island, The Bahamas

Welcome to paradise. White sandy beaches, crystal clear turquoise waters and pristine coral reefs.

Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, choose to explore with a snorkel or maybe try to hike to the historic Baxter Castle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Egg Island

Admire the beauty of the island that holds cultural, historical and environmental significance.

Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs swarming with marine life, pristine sandy beaches and coconut palms.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Nassau

Your cruise ends this morning in Nassau as you say farewell to your crew. Disembark after breakfast and transfer to the airport for your flight homeward.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Northern Bahamian rock iguana, The Bahamas

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 701U/301U

Departure Dates			Oct 13 2023#			Oct 12 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$12,245	-	‡	$12,745	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,995	$12,695	$11,390	$14,495	$13,230	$11,960
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,395	$13,055	$11,710	$14,895	$13,590	$12,280
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$14,945	$13,550	$12,150	$15,445	$14,085	$12,720
C	Verandah	6	$14,395	$13,055	$11,710	$14,895	$13,590	$12,280
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$14,945	$13,550	$12,150	$15,445	$14,085	$12,720
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$15,745	$14,270	$12,790	$16,245	$14,805	$13,360
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$36,345	-	‡	$36,845	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,745	$14,270	$12,790	$16,245	$14,805	$13,360
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$15,945	$14,450	$12,950	$16,445	$14,985	$13,520
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$17,245	$15,620	$13,990	$17,745	$16,155	$14,560
A	Verandah	8	$15,945	$14,450	$12,950	$16,445	$14,985	$13,520
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,045	$15,440	$13,830	$17,545	$15,975	$14,400
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$17,995	$16,295	$14,590	$18,495	$16,830	$15,160
S	Spa	8	$20,595	$18,635	$16,670	$21,095	$19,170	$17,240
P	Panorama	8	$36,345	-	‡	$36,845	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$20,945	$18,950	$16,950	$21,445	$19,485	$17,520
SB	Spa	9	$21,345	$19,310	$17,270	$21,845	$19,845	$17,840
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$47,445	-	‡	$47,945	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$68,790	-	‡	$69,790	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #Varied itinerary starting in Boston - Voyage 701U. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Advisor

°Caribbean Sojourn

Les Saintes Bay, Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe

Paradise Found

Vibrant, unexpected and spectacular, the Caribbean will delight. Immerse yourself in the breathtaking beauty of Saint Barts and revel in the eco-paradise of pristine, turquoise waters of the southern Grenadines.

Live out your dreams of a tropical paradise on the ship of your dreams, Scenic Eclipse. Offering much more than perfect beaches, our 13-day Caribbean Sojourn weaves folklore, flamingos, food and fabulous activities into one vibrant voyage. Discover the real heart of this region as we delve deeper into the multicultural influences from France, Spain, Britain and the US. Sail into exclusive harbours and explore the historic sites, duty-free shopping, local cuisine and nature, touched by the uniquely laidback Caribbean style.

13 Days | Nassau > Bridgetown | NEW

Day 01

Nassau, The Bahamas

Welcome to Nassau, the capital of The Bahamas, where your journey begins with a warm greeting by the crew as you step aboard Scenic Eclipse and toast the start of your luxurious cruise. See the two sides of the city: an urban hub of music, coffee bars and Michelin-starred restaurants, and a well-preserved treasure of candy-coloured colonial buildings, glamorous settings for two James Bond films, and the former home of the Duke of Windsor, Governor of The Bahamas in the 1940s.

Meals: D

Day 02

Long Island

Dock in the delightful Clarence Town marina for a day of discovery on foot or by bike.

Discovery: Relax on the Long Island's white-sand beaches, or explore world's deepest salt water the blue hole with your Discovery Team.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Little Inagua Island

Inagua is home to 1000 Bahamians and 80,000 West Indian flamingos, who paint the sky pink when the flock takes flight.

Discovery: Your Discovery Team will guide your exploration above and below the water.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

At sea

Take the time to acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Choose a fitness class, relax in the Senses Spa, or tempt your palate at one of the truly all-inclusive dining venues.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

San Juan, Puerto Rico

The capital of Puerto Rico, founded by Spanish settlers in 1521, San Juan is the oldest city under US jurisdiction. Observe 500 years of European history in Old San Juan, where the blue cobblestone streets are lined with hundreds of restored buildings from the 16th and 17th centuries.

Freechoice: Explore the walled city, renowned for its ancient fortifications and watchtowers which repelled invaders such as pirates and British navigator Sir Francis Drake. Or, enjoy a rainforest and beach discovery, a unique ecosystem that has enchanted its visitors for centuries. Alternatively, discover the majestic beauty of the island landscape, karst cave of Cueva Ventana, flora and fauna.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Isla de Culebra

Diamond-dust sand is a common description for the award-winning beaches on this dreamy island, teeming with marine life in over 20 turquoise-water cays. More than 20 percent of Culebra has been preserved as a National Wildlife Refuge for the past century, providing a habitat for endangered sea turtles and seabirds.

Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands

The small island, less than 22 square kilometres, is feted for its unspoiled beaches and The Baths, where unusual boulder formations create a network of tide pools, grottoes and arches. Another attraction is the Copper Mine, containing the ruins of 19th-century shafts, set against the azure sea.

Discovery: Hike the nature trails that lead to the top of Gorda Peak for panoramic views. Or, enjoy a day of relaxation, choose to explore with a snorkel, kayak or stand-up paddleboard.

Meals: B.L.D

13 Day Itinerary *Nassau > Bridgetown*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Freechoice activity

Walk through the historical coastal city of San Juan. Learn the history and explore it's ancient fortifications and watchtowers, including World Heritage-listed Castillo San Felipe del Morro Fort.

Day 08

Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy

Founded by France in 1648, St Barts is a favourite of celebrities who love to indulge at its waterfront cafés, designer boutiques and stunning beaches.
Freechoice: Gain an insight into the rural side of St. Barts, passing through scenic seaside villages, sheltered coves and beaches. Or, cruise in and around Gustavia harbour in a semi-submersible vessel. Alternatively, snorkel in the crystal-clear waters at a reef teeming with fish and other marine life.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

English Harbour, Antigua and Barbuda

Antigua delivers on coconut palms, white sand and turquoise sea. The laid-back island is blessed with natural beauty, colourful coral gardens and rainforests full of birdlife.
Freechoice: Discover Antigua's beautiful and historic South Coast, or go swimming with stingrays. Alternatively, zip across gorges and rainforest to see stunning views and more on a canopy adventure.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe

A French overseas territory known for its low-key lifestyle, Îles des Saintes is a cluster of islets off the southern coast of Guadeloupe.
Freechoice: Enjoy a panoramic city tour, or learn about the island's history on a tour of Fort Napoléon. Alternatively, join a walking tour with your local guide.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Tobago Cays, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Known as the "Jewel in the Crown" of the Southern Grenadines, Tobago Cays Marine Park comprises five picture-perfect, uninhabited islands surrounded by extensive coral reefs.
Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, or choose to swim alongside sea turtles and rays in a crystal-clear lagoon.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Mayreau

Mayreau is a picture-perfect Caribbean paradise that is home to welcoming people, beautiful beaches and stunning coral reefs.
Discovery: Hike through dry coastal forest, or walk the islands only road and meet the friendly inhabitants. Or choose to relax on the powder-fine sand and swim in the clear waters of the island's pristine beaches.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Bridgetown, Barbados

Disembark after breakfast as you farewell the crew and take away memories of a truly unforgettable cruise.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 101J

Departure Dates			Oct 22 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird^
D	Verandah	5	$14,875	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$16,975	$15,360	$13,740
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$17,455	$15,795	$14,125
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$18,115	$16,390	$14,655
C	Verandah	6	$17,455	$15,795	$14,125
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$18,115	$16,390	$14,655
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$19,075	$17,250	$15,420
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$43,795	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$19,075	$17,250	$15,420
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$19,315	$17,470	$15,615
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$20,875	$18,870	$16,860
A	Verandah	8	$19,315	$17,470	$15,615
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$20,635	$18,655	$16,670
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$21,775	$19,680	$17,580
S	Spa	8	$24,895	$22,490	$20,080
P	Panorama	8	$43,795	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$25,315	$22,870	$20,415
SB	Spa	9	$25,795	$23,300	$20,800
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$57,115	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$82,910	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ^**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Advisor

Caribbean Odyssey: New York to Bridgetown

Green Sea Turtle, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Caribbean Dreams

Discover the wonders of this spectacular region, sailing from one beautiful island to another. The Caribbean is a delicious mix of astonishing beauty, diverse cultures, flavours, vibrant music, and people. From the British colonial history of Hamilton in Bermuda to the raw beauty and relaxed atmosphere of the Bahamas and Saint Barts and the eco-paradise of pristine southern Grenadines, spending time here will fill your soul.

Live out your dreams of a tropical paradise on the ship of your dreams, Scenic Eclipse. Offering much more than perfect beaches, this 23-day Caribbean voyage weaves folklore, flamingos, food and fabulous activities into one vibrant voyage. Vibrant, unexpected and spectacular, the Caribbean will delight.

23 Days **New York** > Bridgetown NEW

Day 01

New York, USA

Welcome to New York where a world of wonder awaits as you step on board Scenic Eclipse and raise your glass to toast the start of your luxurious cruise.

Meals: D

Day 02-03

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board our ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Hamilton, Bermuda

Freechoice: Join your curator for an in-depth guided tour of the Masterworks Museum of Art. Or, join your friendly local guide on a tour of Hamilton. Alternatively, cruise the coastline to view famous homes and hideaways.

Enrich

Toast your day at sunset and enjoy cocktails accompanied by vibrant island music.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Hamilton > St. George's

Continue exploring Hamilton before sailing to St. George's this afternoon.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

St. George's

Freechoice: Discover the highlights of St. George's, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Or, explore the Crystal Caves, an amazing natural grotto of stalactites and stalagmites. Alternatively, uncover the rich biodiversity of Harrington Sound by boat.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07-08

At sea

Over the next couple of days relax on board. With the many choices available to you, you will be surprised at how quickly time passes.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Darby Island, The Bahamas

Welcome to paradise.

Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, choose to explore with a snorkel or maybe try to hike to the historic Baxter Castle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Egg Island

Admire the beauty of the island that holds cultural, historical and environmental significance.

Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs swarming with marine life, pristine sandy beaches and coconut palms.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Nassau

Spend the day exploring this lively city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Long Island

Discovery: Relax on the Long Island's white-sand beaches, or explore world's deepest salt water the blue hole with your Discovery Team.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Little Inagua Island

Discovery: Your Discovery Team will guide your exploration above and below the water.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

At sea

Take the time to take a fitness class, relax in the Senses Spa, or tempt your palate at one of the all-inclusive dining venues.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

San Juan, Puerto Rico

Freechoice: Explore the walled city, renowned for its ancient fortifications and watchtowers which repelled invaders such as pirates and British navigator Sir Francis Drake. Or, enjoy a rainforest and beach discovery, a unique ecosystem that has enchanted its visitors for centuries. Alternatively, discover the majestic beauty of the island landscape, karst cave of Cueva Ventana, flora and fauna.

Meals: B.L.D

23 Day Itinerary *New York > Bridgetown*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

The Baths, Virgin Gorda

A Caribbean snorkeller's paradise. A jumble of ancient underwater boulders that form a series of caves, grottoes and pools, enjoy the beauty as you paddle from hidden pools right up onto the shore of the main beach.

Day 16

Isla de Culebra

Diamond-dust sand is a common description for the award-winning beaches on this dreamy island, teeming with marine life in more than 20 turquoise-water cays.
Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands

Discovery: Hike the nature trails that lead to the top of Gorda Peak for panoramic views. Or, enjoy a day of relaxation, choose to explore with a snorkel, kayak or stand-up paddleboard.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Gustavia, Saint Barthélemy

Freechoice: Gain an insight into the rural side of St. Barts, passing through scenic seaside villages, sheltered coves and beaches. Or, cruise in and around Gustavia harbour in a semi-submersible vessel. Alternatively, snorkel in the crystal-clear waters at a reef teeming with marine life.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 19

English Harbour, Antigua and Barbuda

Freechoice: Discover Antigua's beautiful and historic South Coast, or go swimming with stingrays. Alternatively, zip across gorges and rainforest to see stunning views and more on a canopy adventure.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 20

Îles des Saintes, Guadeloupe

Freechoice: Enjoy a panoramic city tour, or learn about the island's history on a tour of Fort Napoléon. Alternatively, join a walking tour with your local guide.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 21

Tobago Cays, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, or choose to swim alongside sea turtles and rays in a crystal-clear lagoon.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 22

Mayreau

Discovery: Hike through dry coastal forest, or walk the islands only road and meet the friendly inhabitants. Or choose to relax on the powder-fine sand and swim in the clear waters of the island's pristine beaches.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 23

Bridgetown, Barbados

Disembark after breakfast as you farewell the crew and take away memories of a truly unforgettable cruise.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 302U

Departure Dates			Oct 12 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$27,620	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$31,470	$28,585	$25,700
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$32,350	$29,380	$26,405
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$33,560	$30,470	$27,375
C	Verandah	6	$32,350	$29,380	$26,405
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$33,560	$30,470	$27,375
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$35,320	$32,050	$28,780
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$80,640	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$35,320	$32,050	$28,780
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$35,760	$32,450	$29,135
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$38,620	$35,020	$31,420
A	Verandah	8	$35,760	$32,450	$29,135
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$38,180	$34,625	$31,070
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$40,270	$36,505	$32,740
S	Spa	8	$45,990	$41,655	$37,320
P	Panorama	8	$80,640	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$46,760	$42,350	$37,935
SB	Spa	9	$47,640	$43,140	$38,640
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$105,060	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$125,080	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

New York, USA

°Caribbean Sunsets: Turks & Caicos Islands to Jamaica

Grace Bay, Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands

Ultra-Luxury Bliss

From the sultry appeal of the Bahamas to the soft, white sands formed of shell and coral in the Turks & Caicos Islands; the laid-back atmosphere and colonial history of Jamaica and the untouched beauty of the remote islands off the West Indies, this is the ultimate luxury tropical dream come true.

Venture off the beaten Caribbean track on the World's First Discovery Yacht. Come along and let us share our secret spots in the Bahamas, Jamaica and Turks & Caicos Islands. Spend a day with our chefs in local markets or take the Discovery Team's advice on the best beaches and tastiest rum. Our captains know exactly where to anchor and deploy the ship's marina, treating you to an unforgettable afternoon of water sports or a beach barbecue with lobsters and caviar, served in the waist-deep surf.

9 Days | Nassau > Montego Bay | NEW

West Indian flamingos

Day 01

Nassau, The Bahamas

Nassau, capital of The Bahamas and a former stronghold for pirates, is the ultimate cruising destination. See the two sides of the city: an urban hub of music, coffee bars and Michelin-starred restaurants, and a well-preserved treasure of candy-coloured colonial buildings, glamorous settings for two James Bond films, and the former home of the Duke of Windsor, Governor of The Bahamas in the 1940s. Your journey of wonder begins on board Scenic Eclipse.

Meals: D

Day 02

Egg Island > Harbour Island

Admire the beauty of the island that holds cultural, historical and environmental significance.

Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs swarming with marine life, pristine sandy beaches and coconut palms.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Harbour Island

New England-style architecture and celebrity spotting sets apart Harbour Island. A five-minute Zodiac ride away is the wilder, rugged beach haven of Eleuthera.

Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, or choose to swim or kayak alongside sea turtles or the famous Bahamian swimming pigs.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Long Island

Dock in the delightful Clarence Town marina for a day of discovery on foot or by bike.

Discovery: Relax on the Long Island's white-sand beaches, or explore world's deepest salt water the blue hole with your Discovery Team.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

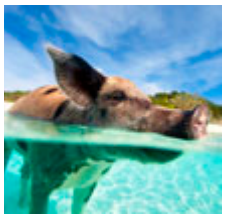
Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands

Providenciales, or Provo, is the hub of tourism in the Turks and Caicos chain. Grace Bay is a regular winner of world's best beach but Long Bay, Sapodilla Bay, Blue Hills Beach, Pelican Beach and Taylor Bay are also worthy contenders.

Discovery: Enjoy the natural beauty of Grand Turk as you kayak to Madison Point and explore the coast on foot. Take in the beauty and tranquility of nature as you paddle your 2-person glass bottom kayak through gentle, shallow waters surrounded by mangroves, exploring small coves and learning about the importance of mangroves. Alternatively, choose to swim, snorkel or

9 Day Itinerary *Nassau > Montego Bay*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Overnight stay



Scenic Discovery excursions

For a more active option, join our Discovery Team for a Scenic Discovery excursion. From kayaking in Long Island, to swimming with pigs in Harbour Island, experience these destinations from a new perspective.

stand-up paddleboard in the clear waters of the island's pristine beaches.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Little Inagua Island, The Bahamas

Inagua is home to 1000 Bahamians and 80,000 West Indian flamingos, who paint the sky pink when the flock takes flight.
Discovery: Your Discovery Team will guide your exploration above and below the water.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Great Inauga Island

The southernmost island in The Bahamas, Great Inagua is home to Inagua National Park. Here, the bleach white salt fields contrast the forest green habitats which shelter over 140 species of native and migratory birds.
Discovery: Kayak or snorkel the clear waters, or discover the local bird life with your Discovery Team.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Port Antonio, Jamaica

Enjoy the slow pace of Port Antonio, with mountains on one side and the Caribbean Sea on the other.
Freechoice: Learn about Port Antonio, a quaint seaside town rich in history, or amble down the Great River on a bamboo raft. Alternatively, discover the lush landscapes of Ocho Rios and explore Green Grotto Caves.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Montego Bay

Disembark after breakfast as you farewell the crew and take away memories of a truly unforgettable voyage.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Scenic Eclipse, Port Antonio, Jamaica

Voyage Prices & Offers Voyage 201J

Departure Dates			Oct 23 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$11,885	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,005	$11,785	$10,565
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,365	$12,110	$10,850
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$14,405	$13,045	$11,685
C	Verandah	6	$13,205	$11,965	$10,725
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$14,405	$13,045	$11,685
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$15,445	$13,980	$12,515
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$34,125	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$14,405	$13,045	$11,685
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$15,445	$13,980	$12,515
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$16,485	$14,915	$13,345
A	Verandah	8	$15,445	$13,980	$12,515
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$16,485	$14,915	$13,345
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$17,525	$15,855	$14,180
S	Spa	8	$19,605	$17,725	$15,845
P	Panorama	8	$34,125	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$19,885	$17,975	$16,065
SB	Spa	9	$20,165	$18,230	$16,290
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$41,525	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$61,690	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

Treasures of the Caribbean: Boston to Montego Bay

St. George's, Bermuda

Wonders of the Caribbean

The Caribbean presents a host of idyllic locations, conjuring up images of pristine, palm-fringed beaches, crystal clear waters and teeming wildlife. Vibrant, unexpected and spectacular, the region also has a fascinating colonial history, colourful and well-preserved heritage architecture, and an exotic fusion of Latin and Creole cultures. Offering much more than perfect beaches, this 19-day voyage weaves culture, awe-inspiring landscapes and fabulous activities into unrivalled ultra-luxury experiences.

Visit Hamilton, the beating heart of Bermuda, for a mix of great views and cosmopolitan vibe. Explore St. George, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, and swim or kayak alongside sea turtles on Harbour Island. See for yourself why the Turks and Caicos Islands are a favourite among celebrities and be captivated by Jamaica's charming seaside towns. Clock onto island time and relax as you enjoy the ultimate tropical paradise.

19 Days **Boston** > Montego Bay NEW

Day 01
Boston, USA
Welcome to Boston where a world of wonder awaits as you step on board Scenic Eclipse and raise your glass to toast the start of your luxurious cruise.
Meals: D

Day 02-03
At sea
Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board our ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Choose a class in one of the fitness spaces, relax in a therapy lounge in the spa, or tempt your palate from one of the dining venues.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 04
Hamilton, Bermuda
Hamilton is the beating heart of Bermuda. Blending local flavour with global sophistication, experience the great views and the energetic, cosmopolitan vibe.
Freechoice: Join your curator for an in-depth guided tour of the Masterworks Museum of Art. Or, join your friendly local guide on a tour of Hamilton. Alternatively, cruise the coastline to view famous homes and hideaways.
Enrich
Toast your day at sunset and enjoy cocktails accompanied by vibrant island music.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 05
Hamilton > St. George's
Continue exploring Hamilton before sailing to St. George's this afternoon.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 06
St. George's
Freechoice: Discover the highlights of St. George's, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Or, explore the Crystal Caves, an amazing natural grotto of stalactites and stalagmites. Alternatively, uncover the rich biodiversity of Harrington Sound by boat.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07
At sea
Over the next couple of days relax on board. With the many choices available to you, you will be surprised at how quickly time passes.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08
At sea
Enjoy the exceptional range of facilities on board your luxurious yacht.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09
Darby Island, The Bahamas
Welcome to paradise. White sandy beaches, crystal clear turquoise waters and pristine coral reefs.
Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, choose to explore with a snorkel or maybe try to hike to the historic Baxter Castle.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10
Egg Island
Admire the beauty of the island that holds cultural, historical and environmental significance.
Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs swarming with marine life, pristine sandy beaches and coconut palms.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11
Nassau
Nassau, the heart of the Caribbean. Spend the day exploring this lively city.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12
Egg Island > Harbour Island
Enjoy another stop at Egg Island enroute to Harbour Island. Protected by a reef, its crescent-shaped beach is ideal for swimming.
Meals: B.L.D

19 Day Itinerary *Boston > Montego Bay*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Overnight stay

Scenic Freechoice activity

In Hamilton, be inspired as the museum's curator guides you through a tour of the Masterworks Museum of Art, including a behind-the-scenes visit to the archives to see some of the treasures not on exhibit.

Day 13

Harbour Island

New England-style architecture and celebrity spotting sets apart Harbour Island. A five-minute Zodiac ride away is the wilder, rugged beach haven of Eleuthera.
Discovery: Enjoy a day of relaxation, or choose to swim or kayak alongside sea turtles or the famous Bahamian swimming pigs.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Long Island

Dock in the delightful Clarence Town marina for a day of discovery on foot or by bike.
Discovery: Relax on the Long Island's white-sand beaches, or explore world's deepest salt water the blue hole with your Discovery Team.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Providenciales, Turks and Caicos Islands

Discovery: Enjoy the natural beauty of Grand Turk as you kayak to Madison Point and explore the coast on foot. Take in the beauty and tranquility of nature as you paddle your 2-person glass bottom kayak through gentle, shallow waters surrounded by mangroves, exploring small coves and learning about the importance of mangroves. Alternatively, choose to swim, snorkel or stand-up paddleboard in the clear waters of the island's pristine beaches.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

Little Inagua Island, The Bahamas

Discovery: Your Discovery Team will guide your exploration above and below the water.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Great Inauga Island

The southernmost island in The Bahamas, Great Inagua is home to Inagua National Park. Here, the bleach white salt fields contrast the forest green habitats which shelter over 140 species of native and migratory birds.
Discovery: Kayak or snorkel the clear waters, or discover the local bird life with your Discovery Team.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Port Antonio, Jamaica

Freechoice: Learn about Port Antonio, a quaint seaside town rich in history, or amble down the Great River on a bamboo raft. Alternatively, discover the lush landscapes of Ocho Rios and explore Green Grotto Caves.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 19

Montego Bay

Disembark after breakfast as you farewell the crew and take away memories of a truly unforgettable cruise.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 702U

Departure Dates			Oct 13 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$24,130	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$27,280	$24,725	$22,170
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$28,000	$25,375	$22,745
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$28,990	$26,265	$23,540
C	Verandah	6	$28,000	$25,375	$22,745
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$28,990	$26,265	$23,540
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$30,430	$27,560	$24,690
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$67,510	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$30,430	$27,560	$24,690
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$30,790	$27,885	$24,980
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$33,130	$29,990	$26,850
A	Verandah	8	$30,790	$27,885	$24,980
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$32,770	$29,665	$26,560
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$34,480	$31,205	$27,930
S	Spa	8	$39,160	$35,420	$31,675
P	Panorama	8	$67,510	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$39,790	$35,985	$32,180
SB	Spa	9	$40,510	$36,635	$32,755
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$87,490	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$103,870	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Advisor

Iconic Panama Canal: Caribbean to Panama

Traditional Kuna arm decorations, San Blas Islands, Panama

Great Feats

Transiting the Panama Canal and gazing at its ever-changing vistas from the luxurious comfort of Scenic Eclipse is just one of the many inspiring experiences you will have during this voyage from Jamaica to Central America. Tropical, verdant and buzzing with wildlife, the jungles and islands of Panama are breathtaking. From the unique birdlife of the Caribbean, to meeting local communities and exploring the coastlines of the San Blas archipelago, this voyage is a feast for the senses.

Marvel at the workings of the Panama Canal, the centrepiece of this 9-day voyage tracing the coast of Central America. Uncover its rich history, vibrant culture and natural beauty. Discover the colonial past of Colombia, gaze upon sandy beaches and turquoise waters in Nicaragua, and explore untouched rainforests in the Pearl Islands.

9 Days **Montego Bay** > Panama City NEW

Day 01

Montego Bay, Jamaica

Jamaica's North Shore is one of the Caribbean's most popular destinations. The crowd-pleaser is Dunn's River Falls, which empties into the sea on a sandy beach. Floating on bamboo rafts along Martha Brae River, Doctor's Cave Beach, golf courses and the Rose Hall sugar plantation manor house are other major attractions. Your journey into wonder begins with a warm greeting by the crew as you step on board Scenic Eclipse.

Meals: D

Day 02

At sea

While sailing to Colombia make the most of the services and activities on board Scenic Eclipse. Stay in shape in the fitness centre, treat yourself in the Senses Spa for a day of pampering or tempt your palate in wine tasting.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Isla de Providencia, Colombia

This tiny island off the Colombian northern coast is a flashback to the raw Caribbean of the past. Locals proudly share tales about Providencia's colourful history of pirates and treasures. Evenings are spent at a reggae bar, baseball game, or a restaurant. The island's natural delights include hiking, swimming, and diving in the Sea of Seven Colours. Spanish is one of the native languages, but English and Creole English are also spoken.

Freechoice: Discover the lush mountainous landscapes and painted wooden houses on a walking tour of Santa Catalina and Santa Isabel, including a local music and dance performance, or trek to the top of Providencia, learning about the local flora and fauna and enjoying spectacular panoramic views of the Caribbean. Alternatively, snorkel the crystal-clear waters of Crab Cay.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Corn Island, Nicaragua

Little and Big Corn Island are well-known to surfers. Located 43 miles off the Caribbean coast of Nicaragua, this palm-tree paradise offers the chance to explore a relaxed island lifestyle revolving around the beach and marine life in spectacular reefs.

Discovery: Explore the islands' clear blue waters in a kayak or stand-up paddleboard, or relax on one of the beautiful beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Bocas del Toro, Panama

Bocas del Toro captivates with its primitive atmosphere, tropical vegetation, biodiversity and ancient customs. Many races and ethnicities, from its indigenous people to Latino, live in harmony in this lovely, multicultural archipelago.

Freechoice: Enjoy snorkelling at Cayo Coral, seeing fish swim around the coral gardens before relaxing at Zapatilla Cayes, or join a local boat for an adventure up a mangrove channel, giving you the opportunity to see sloths, caimans and many birds. Alternatively, visit Bird Island and relax on Starfish Beach, or see the crystal clear waters of Hollywood Cove before walking through the Bastimentos town to visit the village.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

San Blas Islands

Guna Yala, also known as the San Blas Islands, is governed by Panama's Guna indigenous group.

9 Day Itinerary *Montego Bay > Panama City*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Discovery excursions

Enjoy delightful afternoons of snorkelling, stand-up paddleboarding and kayaking on calm waters, surrounded by native flora. Or spend the day relaxing, surrounded by clear water and coral reefs.

The narrow territory on the Caribbean side of the country comprises 365 islands, of which only 50 are inhabited by Guna people.
Discovery: Spend the day relaxing in this beautiful archipelago surrounded by clear water and coral reefs swarming with marine life, pristine sandy beaches and coconut palms.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Panama Canal Transit

From the comfort of the luxurious Scenic Eclipse, get an up-close, first-hand experience of sailing through the Panama Canal. The French started construction in 1880 but the project was abandoned and taken over by the United States in 1904 before finally opening a decade later. Now managed by a Panamanian government authority, the canal links the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean using three levels of locks to raise ships to Lake Gatun, in order to avoid the long and treacherous journey rounding Cape Horn. A transit of this engineering marvel is sure to be a memorable experience for all guests.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Isla San José

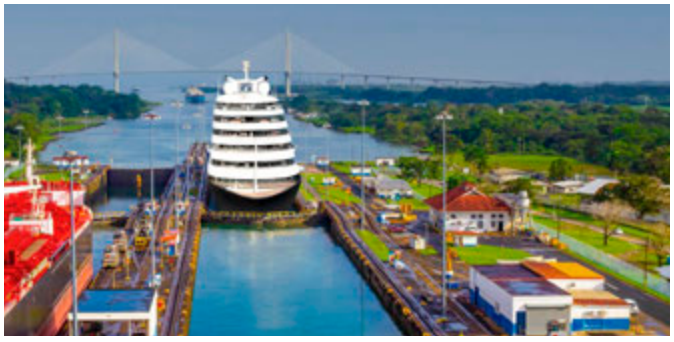
Around 250 small islands make up this archipelago in the North Pacific Ocean in the Gulf of Panama. Discovered in 1503 by the Spanish Conquistadors, the islands are named after the abundance of pearls found off the shores. Famous for tranquil beaches, untouched forests and wonderful coral reefs offshore – ideal for diving, snorkelling and kayaking. The largest of the islands is Isla Del Rey, followed by the privately owned Isla San José.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Panama City

Disembark after breakfast as you farewell the crew and take away memories of a truly unforgettable cruise.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.



Scenic Eclipse, Panama Canal

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 301J

Departure Dates			Oct 31 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$12,465	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,585	$12,365	$11,145
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,945	$12,690	$11,430
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$14,985	$13,625	$12,265
C	Verandah	6	$13,785	$12,545	$11,305
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$14,985	$13,625	$12,265
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,025	$14,560	$13,095
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$34,705	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$14,985	$13,625	$12,265
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,025	$14,560	$13,095
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$17,065	$15,495	$13,925
A	Verandah	8	$16,025	$14,560	$13,095
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,065	$15,495	$13,925
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,105	$16,435	$14,760
S	Spa	8	$20,185	$18,305	$16,425
P	Panorama	8	$34,705	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$20,465	$18,555	$16,645
SB	Spa	9	$20,745	$18,810	$16,870
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,105	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$62,850	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

°CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA

Be immersed in beautifully preserved colonial cities, ancient cultures, majestic jungles, and remote islands teeming with wildlife. From Panama to Peru, Colombia to Brazil, our expert Discovery Team will introduce you to intriguing local cultures that have arisen from the pre-Colombian era to the Incan Empire.

Enjoy relaxing days in warm waters off pristine sand cays, delve deep into mysterious mangrove stands and virgin rainforest and be captivated by the festive music and street art of modern cities. Every detail of your ultra-luxury journey on board Scenic Eclipse, was carefully curated to ensure guest safety and awe-inspiring moments will stay with you forever.

Paraty, Brazil
S 23° 13' W 44° 42'

Panama

A natural bridge spanning the two Americas, Panama houses a myriad of habitats, from rocky coastlines to sandy beaches and mangroves. Explore World Heritage-listed Darién National Park and be immersed in the rich Embera Indian Tribe culture.

Brazil

Experience the country's beautiful beaches and unique culture. Discover the tropical paradise of Búzios and fall in love with Paraty's cobbled streets. Backed by steep, jungled mountains, this historic town is a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

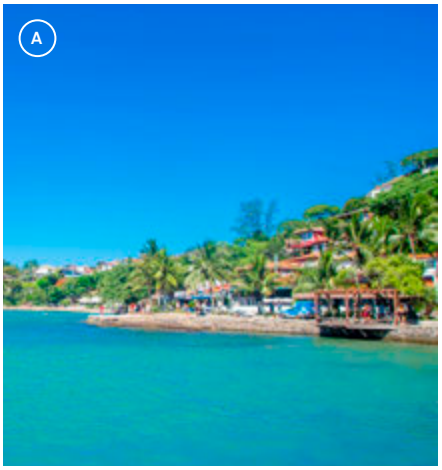
Chile

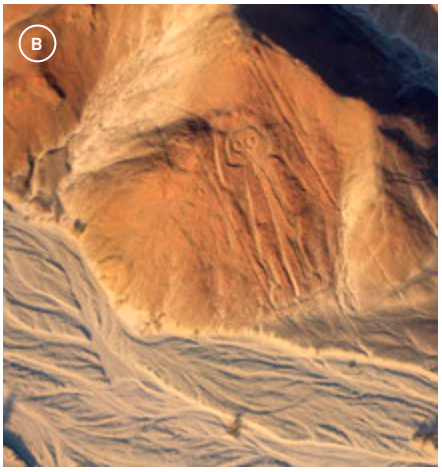
Discover the delightful paradoxes of vibrant Chile, from its bustling, cosmopolitan capitol city Santiago to the driest city in the world, Arica. Take a moment to relish idyllic beaches, rich heritage, and an abundance of wildlife along the Paracas Peninsula.

Colombia

Enjoy a day in Playa Blanca, one of the white beaches of the Colombian Pacific coast and be amazed at the global phenomenon of Utría National Park. Witness marine turtles' nests on beaches and humpback whales that give birth in protected lagoons.

Discover
Central & South America





Beautifully preserved colonial cities, ancient and vibrant cultures, majestic jungles, alluring beaches and remote islands teeming with wildlife: Central and South America are full of incredible wonders waiting to be discovered.

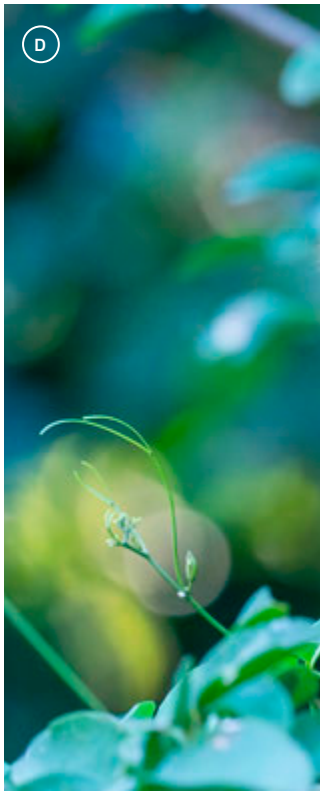
The region's warmer waters beckon snorkellers and divers, and you can explore one step further by submarine^ for a front-row seat to marine life, a view only a few get to glimpse. Take the view from the air by helicopter^ and witness the vastness of the world's largest river (the Amazon) and the mesmerising Atacama Desert. Above all, be ready for wonderful experiences that will create memories that you'll treasure forever.

Admire Arequipa's architecture

Also known as Peru's 'White City', Arequipa is an atmospheric union of Baroque buildings and tall palms, all framed by three volcanoes (Chachani, Misti and Pichu Pichu). Be guided by local guides to the 17th-century Basilica Cathedral – which helped earn the historic centre a UNESCO listing – and have your camera poised for Monasterio de Santa Catalina, an astonishing working convent occupying a whole block and guarded by imposing walls.

Marvel at the mysterious geoglyphs of Nazca

Dating from 200-700 AD, the head-scratching geoglyphs of Nazca have most scientists baffled. The lines – on the Peruvian coast south of Lima – appear, from a distance, to be etched into the Earth's surface. There are more than a thousand of them, creating geometric patterns and zoomorphic figures that resemble everything from monkeys and hummingbirds to whales.



A Búzios, Brazil
B Nazca geoglyph, Peru
C Church of the Company, Arequipa, Peru
D Golden Lion Tamarin, Mata Atlântica rainforest, Brazil

Explore the wild islands of Ballestas

Known as a 'mini-Galapagos', the Peruvian Ballestas is a natural magnet for all manner of birds (including endangered Humboldt penguins), sea lions, turtles, dolphins and orcas. A boat tour is the only way to see this floral and faunal menagerie, as you're not permitted to disembark in the archipelago due to the fragility of the ecosystem. The pelicans, boobies, terns and cormorants are so abundant that you won't even need binoculars to spot them.

Discover Panama's other big thing

Panama's canal deserves its fame. But just as impressive is Darién National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site stretching south to Colombia. This is one of the region's largest and most important protected areas, extraordinarily biodiverse and nurturing a high degree of endemism across both plants and animals.

Wander the Mata Atlântica rainforest

Brazil's tropical Atlantic Forest covers more than a million square kilometres, encompassing everything from dry forests to coastal mangroves. Like a salve for the soul, its wonderous ecosystem of 23,000 species of plants, waterfalls and natural pools proves a fertile home for thousands of different birds, hundreds of mammals and amphibians, and just as many species of freshwater fish.

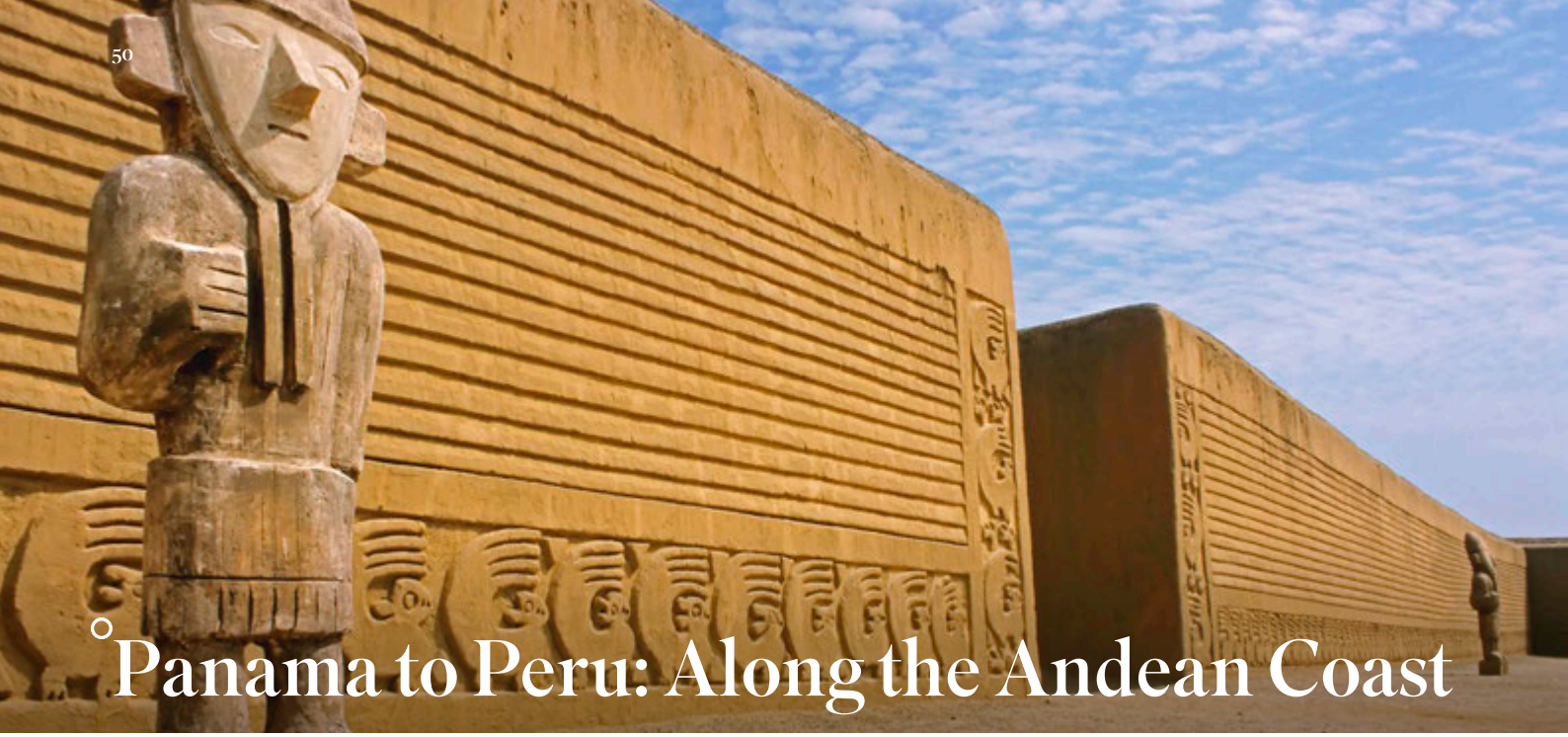
Bask in Brazil's coastline

Enjoy a front-row seat to sun-kissed sand and historic towns like Paraty, blissfully car-free with streets lined with houses painted in a rainbow of hues. And then there's Búzios, the 'Brazilian Saint Tropez', a fishing village turned resort town on a peninsula scalloped by 17 beaches. Lose yourself along cobblestone streets, then find an alfresco café to soak up some sunshine.

Trot into Peru

The Peruvian Paso horse is not only protected by the government, but it has also been declared a Cultural Heritage of the Nation by the National Institute of Culture. It's not every day you can witness such animal royalty, but on a Scenic Eclipse cruise you have the chance to see these majestic creatures perform their distinctive four-bean lateral gait, called the paso llano on an exclusive Scenic Enrich experience.

^Flights on board two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine unable to operate in US waters.



Panama to Peru: Along the Andean Coast

Chan Chan Archaeological Zone, Peru

Wonderland of South America

Explore one of the most ecologically diverse places on the planet, landscapes of rainforest, lakes, tropical beaches, volcanoes, and regions bursting with exotic wildlife of every hue.

On this voyage, we will take you to explore some of the most fascinating archaeological sites, vibrant cultures, and brilliant cities along the South American coastline. From Panama, cruise south to witness huge populations of seabirds, Chan Chan ruins, rocky coastlines, deep blue waters, and coral reefs as you cruise towards Peru.

9 Days **Panama City** > Callao (Lima)

Day 01

Panama City, Panama

Welcome to Panama where your journey into wonder begins with a warm greeting by the crew as you step on board Scenic Eclipse. Raise your glass and toast the start of your luxurious cruise.

Meals: D

Day 02

Darién National Park

Uncover World Heritage-listed Darién National Park, one of the most important heritage sites in Central America. A natural bridge spanning the two Americas, it houses a myriad of habitats. A plethora of wildlife awaits as even endangered species of Night Monkey, Spotted Paca and Guatemalan Black Howler call these tropical forests home. Darién National Park remains one of the few examples of protected areas co-inhabited by humans in the world. Journey into the lives of the Embera Indian Tribe and learn of their traditions and lifestyle during this cultural encounter.

Discovery: Kayak or stand-up paddleboard along the coast of the Darién Jungle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Utría National Park, Colombia

Located off the coast of Colombia, this tiny World Heritage-listed atoll has been transformed from a former island prison to a wildlife sanctuary. Onshore you will discover monkeys, caimans, a myriad of bird species including the blue-footed booby, the magnificent frigate birds and the endemic blue anole, the world's only pure blue lizard. The deep blue waters and coral reefs around the island host an abundance of marine life, from inquisitive dolphins and porpoises to the majestic sperm whales. Today, choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Freechoice: Choose to experience a mangrove swamp on walkways that wind through this fragile ecosystem or visit Playa Blanca and take the opportunity to explore one of the white sand beaches of the Colombian Pacific coast at your leisure.

Discovery: Kayak the calm waters of Utría and witness the great wealth of bird and other animal life in this rich habitat.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

At sea

Today, take the time to indulge in the ship's many luxurious amenities.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Isla de la Plata, Ecuador

Located off the coast of Ecuador, Isla de la Plata is a nature lover's paradise. Uninhabited apart from its indigenous community, this untouched region has allowed wildlife to flourish at Machalilla National Park. Catch a glimpse at majestic sea life, including sea lions, dolphins, and humpback whales. The island is also well known for birds such as the red-footed booby.

Meals: B.L.D

Trujillo, Peru

9 Day Itinerary *Panama City > Callao (Lima)*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Darién National Park

UNESCO World Heritage Site Darién National Park forms a bridge between the two continents. It is among the largest and most valuable protected areas in Central America.

Day 06

At sea

Enjoy a day of relaxation and rejuvenation on board your Discovery Yacht. Enjoy a masterclass in Scenic Épicure, or revitalise your body and mind with a yoga or Pilates class. Take your palate on a culinary journey at the extensive range of dining venues or have your butler serve you in-suite.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Salaverry, Peru

Salaverry is the gateway to the cultural capital of Peru, picturesque Trujillo, and home to colonial mansions and magical ruins. Explore ancient cultures at the incredible ruins and archaeological treasures of the Mochicas and Chimu civilisations. UNESCO World Heritage Site Chan Chan is the largest earthen city of pre-Columbian America, one of the finest examples of mud cities in the world. The 16th century Spanish conquerors bestowed the city with a colonial charm, bedecked with old churches and picturesque courtyards.

Freechoice: Discover the sacred adobe temples, the Pyramid of the Sun and Moon or explore the amazing World Heritage-listed site of Chan Chan.

Enrich

Be amazed with the grace and elegance of the Peruvian Paso horse in a charming display of these beautiful and authentic animals.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Isla Guañape

Lying off the Pacific Ocean coast of Peru, this chain of four islands is a wildlife refuge protected by Peru's National Reserve System of Guano Islands, Isles and Capes. Isla Guañape was once harvested for the rich fertilising properties of guano found here. You'll get the chance to witness the abundant native wildlife from your Zodiac, including inquisitive southern sea lions, mischievous Humboldt penguins, Guanay cormorant and blue-footed boobies.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Callao (Lima)

Your cruise ends as you disembark, taking away memories of a truly unforgettable voyage.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Walkway through mangrove swamp, Utria National Park, Colombia

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 301C

Departure Dates			Nov 8 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird^
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$12,995	$11,785	$10,570
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,315	$12,075	$10,830
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$13,755	$12,470	$11,180
C	Verandah	6	$13,315	$12,075	$10,830
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$13,755	$12,470	$11,180
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$14,395	$13,045	$11,690
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$30,875	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$14,395	$13,045	$11,690
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$14,555	$13,190	$11,820
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$15,595	$14,125	$12,650
A	Verandah	8	$14,555	$13,190	$11,820
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$15,435	$13,985	$12,525
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$16,195	$14,665	$13,130
S	Spa	8	$18,275	$16,540	$14,795
P	Panorama	8	$30,875	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$18,555	$16,790	$15,020
SB	Spa	9	$18,875	$17,080	$15,275
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$39,755	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$58,630	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ^**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Advisor

Latin America Delights

Matarani, Peru

Incan highlights

Journey along the spine of South America and be amazed by this marvellous land.

From blue crashing waves and waddling penguins, to the world's driest desert and a town right out of a western movie, there is no telling what lies around the corner. Give in to the mesmerising Latin American culture as you sway to Peruvian music, savour pisco sours and gape in awe at the mysterious Andean geoglyphs.

9 Days **Callao (Lima)** > Valparaíso

Day 01

Callao (Lima), Peru

Welcome to Callao – a seaside city on the Pacific Ocean, and one of Peru's chief seaports, where a world of wonder awaits as you step on board and raise your glass to toast the start of your luxurious cruise.

Meals: D

Day 02

Paracas

Paracas is a town on Peru's west coast. It's known for its idyllic beaches, rich heritage, and an abundance of wildlife, so much so that Paracas Peninsula has been declared a national reserve spanning desert, ocean, and islands. This town is a launch point for the uninhabited Ballestas Islands, home to sea lions, pelicans and Humboldt penguins.
Tonight, enjoy the 'Somos Ebano' group as they join us in the theatre. Formed by young people from the district of El Carmen, they demonstrate the rescue of Afro-Peruvian culture through the practice and experience of their dance and music.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Join a class in one of the fitness spaces or relax in one of the many therapy lounges in the Spa Sanctuary. Tempt your palate at one of the outstanding dining venues on board or delight in the excellent selection of fine wines created by a Master of Wine.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Matarani

Located on the southern coast of Peru, Matarani provides access to some of Peru's best attractions such as the historical centre of Arequipa, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Discover why Arequipa is often called 'Ciudad Blanca' (White City) as this charming town showcases the finest of Mestizo Baroque architecture.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Arica, Chile

Chile's northernmost city is known as the 'driest city in the world', although this doesn't distract from Arica's world-famous surfing beaches, delicious seafood and national parks located close to the port. Morro de Arica is the perfect location to take in great views of the city and Pacific Ocean and learn about the War of the Pacific that took place on Morro de Arica in 1880.
Freechoice: Learn of the history of humankind in this desert region including a visit to an archaeological museum that claims to have the world's oldest mummies. Alternatively, visit a village that dates to the pre-Hispanic era and retains some of its mystical allure.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Iquique

Iquique is a coastal city in northern Chile, to the west of the Atacama Desert and home to UNESCO World Heritage landmarks such as Humberstone and Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, once used for creating fertilisers and fireworks. Take a stroll

Arica, Chile

9 Day Itinerary *Callao (Lima) > Valparaíso*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Pintados Geoglyphs

Stretching over four kilometres in the Atacama Desert, see the mysterious drawings made by the first inhabitants of this region.

through Baquedano Street towards the centre of town and soak in its Texas-esque vibe. The street's faded wooden buildings with window shutters and grand doors will have you expecting to see a cowboy pushing through a saloon door at any moment.
Freechoice: Take a panoramic drive to fully appreciate the town's peculiar beauty or visit a ghost town that was abandoned after mining operations ceased on your way to the Pintados Geoglyphs. Alternatively, visit the Huasco Salt Flat National Park.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

At sea

Continue to relax on board today. Try a game of bridge or canasta in the Observatory Lounge or take in the sea views from your luxurious suite's verandah.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Coquimbo

Coquimbo is the gateway to La Serena, once known for its fine jewellery and ceramics and home to the pre-Columbian Diaguita and El Molle cultures. Some of the region's most beautiful architecture from both the colonial and neo-colonial can be found at central Plaza de Armas and La Recova.
Freechoice: Embark on a guided tour at the Cerro Tololo Inter-American Observatory and learn of the astronomical discoveries, or venture to the Elqui Valley and follow in the footsteps of ancient astronomers. Alternatively visit a Pisco distillery and sample the flavours of Chile.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Valparaíso

Your cruise ends this morning in Valparaíso as you farewell your crew. Disembark after breakfast and transfer to Santiago Airport for your flight homeward.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Santa Laura Saltpeter Works, Chile

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

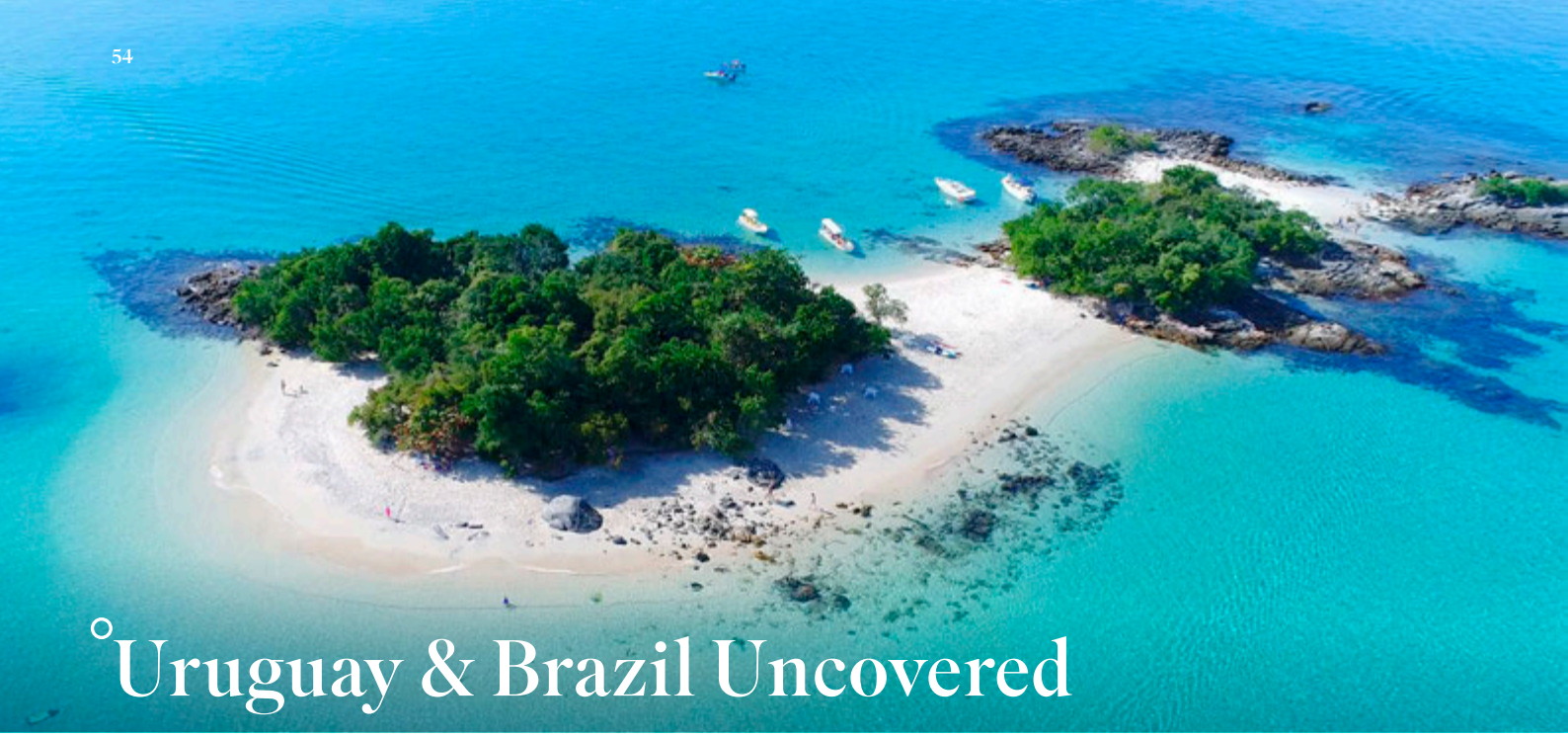
Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 101L

Departure Dates			Nov 16 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$11,845	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,245	$12,035	$10,820
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,565	$12,325	$11,080
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$14,005	$12,720	$11,430
C	Verandah	6	$13,565	$12,325	$11,080
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$14,005	$12,720	$11,430
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$14,645	$13,295	$11,940
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$31,125	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$14,645	$13,295	$11,940
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$14,805	$13,440	$12,070
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$15,845	$14,375	$12,900
A	Verandah	8	$14,805	$13,440	$12,070
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$15,685	$14,235	$12,775
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$16,445	$14,915	$13,380
S	Spa	8	$18,525	$16,790	$15,045
P	Panorama	8	$31,125	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$18,805	$17,040	$15,270
SB	Spa	9	$19,125	$17,330	$15,525
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$40,005	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$59,130	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.



Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered

Angra Dos Reis Bay, Brazil

Paradise Found

Witness a side of South America reserved for the privileged few. Cruise down the coast of Brazil and Uruguay, visiting hidden jewels that have been closely guarded secrets, until now.

Set sail from Rio de Janeiro with our expert Discovery Team for the voyage of a lifetime. Experience the tropical paradise of Angra Dos Reis, take in the mountainous jungle backdrop of Paraty, and find out how Ilhabela got its name. Kayak through crystal waters, meet exotic wildlife, and experience the riveting local culture of these vibrant wonderlands, in ultra-luxury.

9 Days **Rio de Janeiro** > Montevideo

Day 01

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Welcome to the golden beaches and lush mountains of Rio de Janeiro. Transfer to Scenic Eclipse and toast to the beginning of your ultra-luxury voyage.

Meals: D

Day 02

Búzios

The paradisical beaches of Búzios will enchant you just as they did the French actor Brigitte Bardot. A simple fishing village until the early 1960s, this is now one of the most upscale areas in Brazil, bedecked with ritzy boutiques, fine restaurants, spacious villas and chic bars. Búzios is comprised of three settlements on a small peninsula, each with its own unique charm. Today, explore the beautiful resort through a Scenic Freechoice activity or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Freechoice: Board a schooner and cruise along the beaches of Búzios, or explore the city on board an open-air wheeled trolley.
Discovery: Test your skills during a surf lesson at Geriba Beach, or glide along the coastline on a kayak with our Discovery Team.

Meals:B.L.D

Day 03

Angra Dos Reis

One of the most famous bays in Brazil, Angra Dos Reis is made up of 365 islands and over two thousand beaches. A breathtaking landscape, Angra is a tropical paradise with white sandy beaches and emerald waters. Enjoy the day basking in this oasis.
Discovery: Glide through the crystal-clear waters in a kayak, stand-up paddleboard at leisure or enjoy sunbathing on one of the many beaches.

Meals:B.L.D

Day 04

Paraty

In Paraty, you will find that it is impossible to take a bad picture against the wonderfully photogenic cobbled streets lined with chalk-white buildings and splashed with bold blocks of colours. Backed by steep, jungled mountains, Paraty is a joy to explore. Make sure to stop and listen to the birds, with 120 endemic species located in the Atlantic forest along with hummingbirds, toucans and parrots. Today, choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.
Freechoice: Visit a 17th century Bananal Farm and learn of its history and sustainability practices, or experience the verdant natural beauty of Serra da Bocaina National Park during an off-road excursion along the Gold Trail. Choose to learn of the roots, customs and culture of an indigenous village or explore the city of Paraty unveiling its history, its beauties and some of its secrets of the colonial past.
Discovery: Go birdwatching with the Discovery Team, or paddle in the calm and protected waters of Paraty Bay.

Meals:B.L.D

Day 05

Ilhabela

Portuguese for 'Beautiful Island', Ilhabela is a former pirate haunt boasting volcanic peaks, dense tropical jungles, a multitude of waterfalls and stunning beaches. Nearly 85 per cent of the island has been turned into a UNESCO-Biosphere Reserve, sheltering a remarkable abundance of plant and animal life, including toucans and capuchin monkeys. Today, choose one of the Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Ilhabela, Brazil

9 Day Itinerary *Rio de Janeiro > Montevideo*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Discovery excursions

Take the opportunity to walk through the Mata Atlântica rainforest, enjoying the natural pools and light falls along the way while observing typical Brazilian tropical fauna and flora species.

Freechoice: Join a city tour before exploring the Toca Waterfalls, or visit the Tres Tombos in a 4x4 vehicle and relax on Curral Beach, one of the most beautiful beaches on the North Coast.
Discovery: Choose to walk through the Mata Atlântica rainforest, taking in the unique Brazilian tropical fauna and flora, natural pools and falls along the way, or snorkel in the marine reserve at Cabras Island.
Meals:B.L.D

Day 06-07

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your luxurious yacht. Choose a class in one of the fitness spaces or relax in one of the therapy lounges in the Senses Spa. Tempt your palate at one of the many exceptional dining venues or taste a wine from our exquisite curated list.
Meals:B.L.D

Day 08

Punta del Este, Uruguay

Since the early 20th century, this sun-drenched peninsula has enjoyed the reputation of being an elite favourite. Referred to as the 'Monaco of the South', Punta del Este's iconic cityscape and incredible beaches attract visitors from all over the world. Playa Brava, one of Punta's main beaches, is home to the iconic sculpture of fingertips emerging from the soft golden sand – 'La Mano'. Among other sculptures around the city, the art galleries and museums give Punta del Este an artsy, eclectic atmosphere. Today, choose one of the Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.
Freechoice: Enjoy an olive oil tasting session or observe the amazing sea lion habitat at Isla de Lobos, home to the largest non-migratory sea lion colony in the world. Choose to embrace the artistic beauty of Punta del Este and visit the Ralli Museum and Atchugarry Foundation, or join a city tour with a knowledgeable local guide.
Discovery: Experience a guided bike ride and soak up Punta del Este's irresistible charm, lush flora and beautiful sandy beaches.
Meals:B.L.D

Day 09

Montevideo

A vibrant city, Montevideo boasts an eclectic and fascinating mix of architecture and culture, surrounded by an emerging wine region. Disembark after breakfast and transfer to the airport or hotel.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 15 member Specialist Polar Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 301L

Departure Dates			Oct 27 2023			Mar 13 2024#		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird^	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird^
D	Verandah	5	$10,585	-	‡	$11,765	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$11,465	$10,495	$9,525	$13,165	$11,915	$10,665
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$11,915	$10,895	$9,875	$13,485	$12,205	$10,925
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$12,445	$11,375	$10,305	$13,925	$12,600	$11,275
C	Verandah	6	$12,185	$11,135	$10,085	$13,485	$12,205	$10,925
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$12,665	$11,575	$10,485	$13,925	$12,600	$11,275
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$13,115	$11,975	$10,835	$14,565	$13,175	$11,785
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$30,135	-	‡	$31,045	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$12,805	$11,695	$10,585	$14,565	$13,175	$11,785
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$13,115	$11,975	$10,835	$14,725	$13,320	$11,915
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$14,135	$12,895	$11,655	$15,765	$14,255	$12,745
A	Verandah	8	$13,245	$12,095	$10,945	$14,725	$13,320	$11,915
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$14,005	$12,775	$11,545	$15,605	$14,115	$12,620
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$14,665	$13,375	$12,085	$16,365	$14,795	$13,225
S	Spa	8	$17,335	$15,775	$14,215	$18,445	$16,670	$14,890
P	Panorama	8	$27,465	-	‡	$31,045	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$17,695	$16,095	$14,495	$18,725	$16,920	$15,115
SB	Spa	9	$17,865	$16,255	$14,645	$19,045	$17,210	$15,370
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$32,805	-	‡	$39,925	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$50,670	-	‡	$58,970	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:

- 10 Day Taste of Argentina & Brazil (OSAB) – page 104

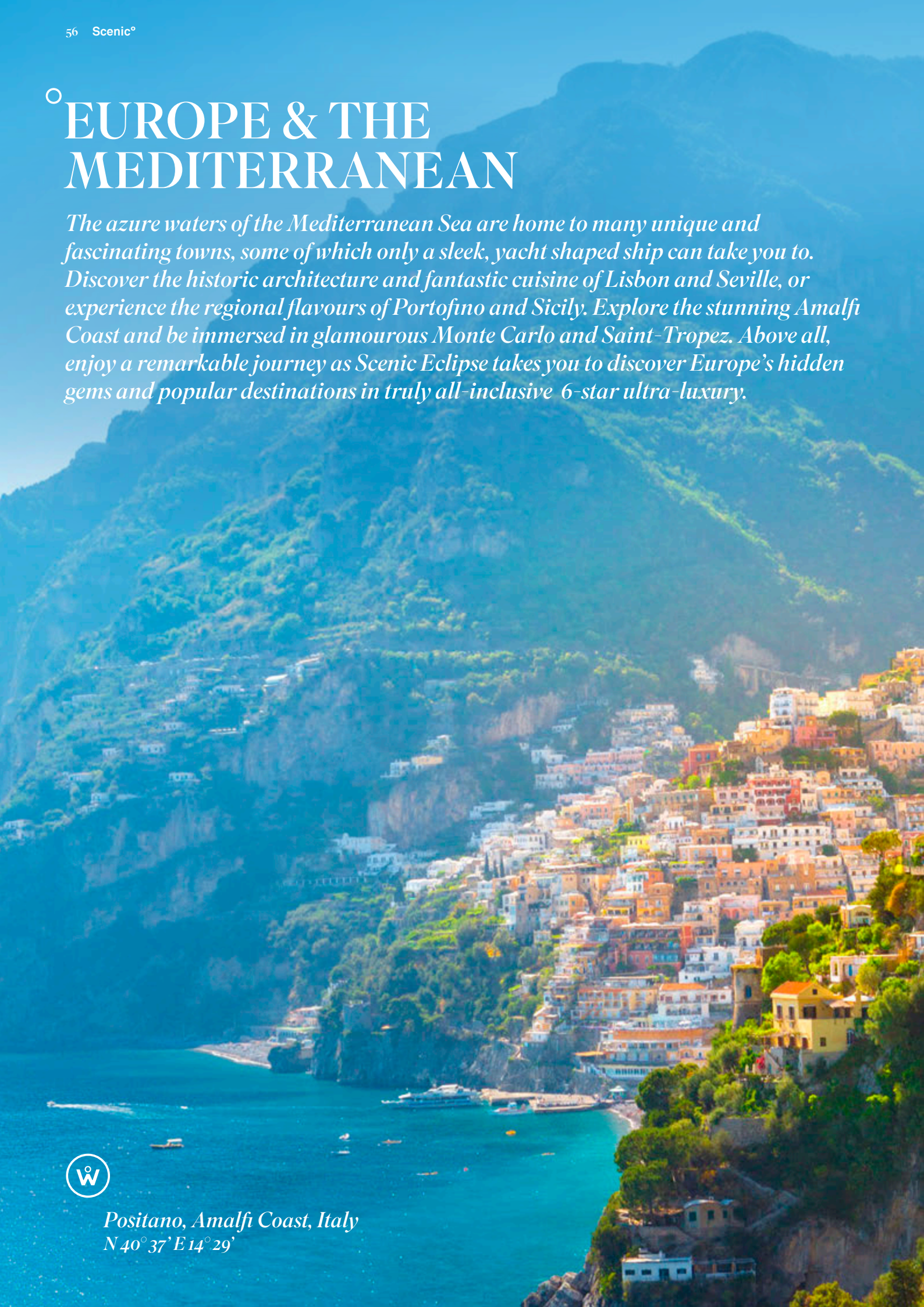
Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #Reverse itinerary. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ^**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Advisor

°EUROPE & THE MEDITERRANEAN

The azure waters of the Mediterranean Sea are home to many unique and fascinating towns, some of which only a sleek, yacht shaped ship can take you to. Discover the historic architecture and fantastic cuisine of Lisbon and Seville, or experience the regional flavours of Portofino and Sicily. Explore the stunning Amalfi Coast and be immersed in glamourous Monte Carlo and Saint-Tropez. Above all, enjoy a remarkable journey as Scenic Eclipse takes you to discover Europe's hidden gems and popular destinations in truly all-inclusive 6-star ultra-luxury.



Positano, Amalfi Coast, Italy
N 40° 37' E 14° 29'

Italian Coastline

Vitality and a zest for life teem perfectly through the Italian coastline. Cruise past cliffs plunging into the blue of the Mediterranean, stopping in volcanic archipelagos and ancient cities with sapphire-coloured waters, elegant towns and historic sites.

Sicily

Visit Taormina, one of Sicily's most popular destinations and the gateway to the island's treasures, Mount Etna. Be amazed at Lipari's picturesque streets, hiking trails, and history that accredited this volcanic archipelago as one of UNESCO's World Heritage-listed sites.

Spain

Learn the stories behind the historic Spanish cobblestone streets and sun-lit boulevards. Gain exclusive access to dock in the city of Seville overnight and be mesmerized, by a performance of flamenco dancers and horses during an enriching equestrian show.

Portugal

As one of the oldest countries in Europe, Portugal is blessed with many wonders. Be immersed in the tantalising flavours and stunning architecture of Quinta dos Vales, a superb wine estate in Portimão, the incredible Madeira archipelago and vibrant Lisbon.

Discover
Europe & the Mediterranean

If there's a part of the world that inspires cruise wanderlust, it's Europe. The design of Scenic Eclipse will provide you with the best vantage, accessing the most unique ports, big and small. A beguiling mix of old and new, taking you back in time to historical sites, then introducing you to cutting-edge contemporary culture. It's a whiplash of flavours, sights and sounds – in the best possible way.

Each day brings new discovery experiences with the guidance of the Scenic Eclipse crew. Join them as they set up the water sports activities and enjoy the spectacular surrounds and azure waters of the Mediterranean. Step ashore and instantly feel like a local, sipping wine in a piazza, browsing market stalls, or being humbled by history at archaeological sites. Back on board, relax in your luxurious suite or in one of the pools, cabanas or swing chairs with a premium beverage of choice in hand. Finish the night with a meal inspired by your destination, prepared using produce your chef picked up in port that day.

Kayak the azure waters of the Amalfi Coast

Italy's southern Amalfi Coast was made for movies, its attractions deemed an outstanding example of Mediterranean landscape by UNESCO. Mountains plunge into the sea, pastel-coloured towns cling to clifftops and cathedrals ring out the time with hourly precision. When you're not sipping a spritz in the sunshine, the best way to take in this patina is in a kayak, following your Scenic guide to hidden coves to explore villages that time forgot.

C

Meet producers on Gozo

A postcard-worthy droplet of land in the middle of the Mediterranean, Gozo is one of the 21 islands that make up the Maltese archipelago. Most cruise ships sail straight past – but not Scenic Eclipse. Your local guide knows the islands makers, bakers and growers, and will lead you to artisanal producers to sample delicacies like gbejniet (goat's cheese), bigilla (a terrine of broad beans and garlic) or fish pie.

Step onto a real-life film set

The atmospheric medieval villages of Sicily were a natural backdrop for The Godfather trilogy, with the movies filmed across the Italian island in places like Savoca and Forza d'Agrò. Exclusive to Scenic, a Godfather-inspired tour brings these immortalised destinations to life.

D

Soar above the horizon

The Iberian Peninsula is dazzling from any angle. But this slip of land – occupied by Spain and Portugal – is particularly enchanting from the air. With Scenic Eclipse, take your exploration further by adding a next-level excursion on board our state-of-the-art helicopter^. Designed for flightseeing, it will offer you majestic views over the countryside, glimpsing historic clifftop towns and fabled cities, not to mention the Mediterranean's distinctive azure waters.

French Riviera wanderlust

The French Riviera is a playground for the who's who of Europe, drawing visitors with its yacht-filled harbours, picture-perfect beaches and gin-clear water. Your Cruise Director will share the exclusive hidden restaurants and bars with you – choose to indulge in the best of coastal French cuisine or simply spread out a towel and soak up some of the glorious Mediterranean sunshine.

E

A Monte Carlo, Monaco
B Gozo, Malta
C Kayaking along the Amalfi Coast, Italy
D Taormina, Sicily
E Helicopter flightseeing^

^Flights on board two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions.

Incredible Iberian Discovery

Roman Theatre, Cartagena, Spain

Iberian jewels

Explore the indelible and awe-inspiring contributions of the Portuguese, the Moors and Spaniards as you follow in the historical footsteps of these great seafarers. Exclusive access to dock in the elegant city of Seville overnight will be just one of the many highlights of this handcrafted itinerary.

Explore the great seafaring nations of Spain and Portugal. Like the explorers of old, set sail from Portugal's capital Lisbon and follow the Atlantic coast past the Strait of Gibraltar and into the Mediterranean. Along the way, be charmed by quaint fishing villages, ancient Roman ruins boasting spectacular artworks and idyllic glistening beaches that are perfect for soaking up the sun.

11 Days **Lisbon** > Barcelona

Day 01

Lisbon, Portugal

Your journey into wonder begins with a warm greeting by the crew as you step on board Scenic Eclipse.

Meals: D

Day 02

Portimão

Once a well-known fishing port, now transformed into a breath-taking promenade with shops selling traditional lace, ceramics, and leather goods, and fantastic restaurants. Portimão is much loved for the steep limestone cliffs that surround its sandy beach.

Freechoice: Visit Cabo San Vincente and Sagres Fort or explore the unique sandstone formations of Ponte de Piedade. Alternatively, uncover the ancient capital of Silves.

Discovery: Take a Scenic Discovery excursion by bike to the beaches of Praia da Rocha, or go kayaking and see ancient rock formations of the Algarve.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03-04

Seville, Spain

On the shores of the Guadalquivir River is Seville, the elegant capital of Andalucía. Seville is an architect's dream with historic styles ranging from the Gothic design of Cathedral de Santa María de la Sede to the Baroque style Iglesia Colegial del Salvador. Docking right in the heart of the city, simply step off Scenic Eclipse to start your own discovery.

Freechoice: Explore the monuments including Casa de Pilatos or visit the sherry capital, Jerez for a tasting. Alternatively, choose to visit nearby historic Córdoba, or join a Flamenco class and learn new skills from an expert dancer.

Discovery: Join a guided bike tour passing by several sites, including Alcázar Palace, the Plaza de España and Jardines de Murillo.

Enrich

Visit one of the oldest bullrings for an exclusive equestrian flamenco show that will lavish all your senses.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Puerto Banús

Puerto Banús sets the standard in exclusivity, and is known for luxurious cars, expensive shops and impressive yachts – where Scenic Eclipse will feel right at home. Set against a backdrop of immense mountains, wind your way through the town's narrow streets lined with flower boxes.

Freechoice: Indulge your senses with the spectacular beauty of Andalucía during a guided tour of Ronda, or spend the day exploring Marbella.

Discovery: Unveil the beautiful surroundings of the Lake Istan on a kayak tour, or go for a hike in Sierra de las Nieves Natural Park.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Málaga

Freechoice: Delve into the art and architecture of Málaga with a visit to Picasso Museum and a gleaming white-stone cathedral, or uncover the secrets of the historic city as you are guided by an archaeologist. Choose to discover the village of Mijas to indulge in chocolate tasting, or enjoy a rural journey of Málaga visiting the oil factory Bravoliva and the orange grove Juanito Orange.

Discovery: Manoeuvre through narrow Arabic streets and learn the history and culture of Málaga on a bike tour, or choose to hike along El Caminito del Rey, a spectacular path running through cliffs, canyons, and a large valley.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Cartagena

A prized location with one of the world's greatest natural harbours at its doorstep and surrounded by rich mineral deposits, Cartagena surprises and delights.

Freechoice: Explore Cartagena on a walking tour learning the history, or visit the historic city of Murcia dating back to the 9th century. Alternatively, join our ecotour, taking part in a beach clean up, learning recycling techniques and how you can work towards an environmental solution or visit a local family ranch and be amazed by the pure Spanish-bred horses.

Discovery: Choose to cycle through the Natural Park of Calblanque with magnificent

11 Day Itinerary *Lisbon > Barcelona*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Overnight stay

Scenic Enrich experience

While in Seville, enjoy an evening experiencing an exclusive equestrian flamenco show. The bailaora represents the traditional flamenco, while the Haute École riders show their art with Spanish horses and their horsemanship.

views of the Mediterranean sea, or discover the coastline on a sea kayak.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Ibiza

Freechoice: Visit a small farm run by a local family where you will get back to the roots making food from scratch in a fun and relaxed cheese making workshop, or discover the medieval charms of Old Town Ibiza, otherwise known as D'Alt Vila, on a narrated walking tour. Alternatively, discover Bibo Park and enjoy a Aloe Vera workshop, or enjoy a beach day in Playa de Talamanca, a long, curved beach with soft white sand and clear turquoise water.
Discovery: Explore the sites of Ibiza on a bike tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Palma de Mallorca

Freechoice: Discover the small village of Soller on a walking tour. Choose to visit Valldemossa, a village steeped with old world charm, and see original music sheets from Chopin, or drive to Palma de Mallorca and visit Bellever Castle and Spain's second largest Gothic Cathedral.
Discovery: Hike along the sea cliffs, looking out to the crystalline waters of the Mediterranean before snorkelling through some of the caves.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Mahon

Known for its British-style Georgian houses and medieval streets, filled with palaces, churches and fortresses, Mahon is truly Vella i Bella ('Old and Beautiful'). Life on Menorca is dictated by the slow and gentle waves that lap on the shorelines.
Freechoice: Visit archaeological sites as you walk around the Biosphere Reserve, or learn the cultures of Menorca, explore small towns and taste specialties such as their local cheese and gin. Alternatively, discover Menorca's fun filled present at the Xoroi Caves and learn of the love story.
Discovery: Discover the incomparable south coast of the island of Menorca on a bike tour, or kayak along the coast, exploring sheltered coves and virgin beaches.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Barcelona

Disembark after breakfast.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 301M

Departure Dates			Oct 01 2023#			Apr 22 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird^	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird^
D	Verandah	5	$12,795	-	‡	$12,365	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,065	SOLD OUT	‡	$13,765	$12,460	$11,155
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,675	$13,295	$11,915	$14,215	$12,865	$11,515
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,345	$13,895	$12,445	$15,515	$14,035	$12,555
C	Verandah	6	$14,795	$13,395	$11,995	$14,015	$12,685	$11,355
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,515	$14,045	$12,575	$15,515	$14,035	$12,555
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,295	$14,745	$13,195	$16,815	$15,205	$13,595
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$37,235	-	‡	$40,165	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,565	$14,095	$12,625	$15,515	$14,035	$12,555
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,295	$14,745	$13,195	$16,815	$15,205	$13,595
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$18,115	$16,375	$14,635
A	Verandah	8	$16,405	$14,845	$13,285	$16,815	$15,205	$13,595
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,405	$15,745	$14,085	$18,115	$16,375	$14,635
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$19,415	$17,545	$15,675
S	Spa	8	$21,455	$19,395	$17,335	$22,015	$19,885	$17,755
P	Panorama	8	$36,125	-	‡	$40,165	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$22,015	$19,895	$17,775	$22,365	$20,200	$18,035
SB	Spa	9	$22,675	$20,495	$18,315	$22,715	$20,515	$18,315
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,795	-	‡	$49,415	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$65,470	-	‡	$72,130	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:

- 8 Day Taste of Spain & France (OMFS) – page 110

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #Reverse itinerary. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ^**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

French & Italian Rivieras

Porto Venere, Italy

Gems of the Mediterranean

Let Scenic Eclipse introduce you to the wonders of the spectacular Mediterranean. Hop on and off beautiful islands, discover small ports and stunning coastlines, and uncover hidden secrets on this exceptional itinerary.

Discover the extraordinary gems of the French and Italian Riviera's, one of the world's great coastal destinations, home to gorgeous beaches, luxury hotels, coastal trails, magnificent landscapes and offshore islands. Explore world-famous Monte Carlo, Europe's centre of elegance, glamour and opulent wealth set alongside the quaint villages and cobblestone streets of fishing villages through Portofino and Porto Santo Stefano. Home to ancient ruins, the world's greatest art scene, legendary cities and never ending beaches – the Mediterranean is a visual and sensual feast that is a highlight for travellers from around the world.

9 Days **Barcelona** > Civitavecchia (Rome)

Day 01

Barcelona, Spain

Join Scenic Eclipse to commence your luxurious Mediterranean cruise.

Meals: D

Day 02

Collioure, France

Bedecked with small beaches, castles by the sea, and pink-domed bell towers, it is little wonder that this town is an artist favourite.

Freechoice: Discover Perpignan with your guide and enjoy the mixture of historical Gothic Art and colourful Art Deco, or enjoy a cooking class learning some regional specialties. Choose to visit the Le Musée d'Art Moderne, one of the best art museums in Europe, or join a walking tour of Collioure.

Discovery: Join a local guide hiking along the coast, before ending at a local winery for a tasting, or kayak along the rocky coast.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Saint-Tropez

Famous for its blue seas, stunning beaches, rich connection with a cool local art scene and Tarte Tropézienne, the French Riviera's favourite dessert, Saint-Tropez is a holidaymaker's paradise. Bridget Bardot transformed the thriving fishing village into the international jet set of the 1950 and 1960s.

Freechoice: Join a walking tour of Saint-Tropez, the most celebrated city on the French Riviera, or drive to the unique marina village Port Grimaud, known as the 'Venice of Provence'. Enjoy a panoramic scenic drive along the coastal road and take in the stunning views of rugged shores, sandy beaches and lush vegetation, or visit Gassin and a family run winery for a tasting of the local wines.

Discovery: Join an experienced guide for a coastal hike around Cap Camarat.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Monte Carlo, Monaco

Luxurious high-rise hotels, super yachts and beautiful people at every turn, Monte Carlo attracts high-rollers and prodigious wealth. From the old town of Monaco, to the Place du Casino designed by the famous architect Charles Garnier there is much on offer. Discover the history of the Grimaldis, forever transformed by Hollywood star Grace Kelly's marriage to Prince Rainier III.

Freechoice: Explore the old city of Monaco and Monte Carlo, or visit the medieval village of Eze. If you're a fan of Formula One, take the opportunity to follow your guide and walk the track, visiting the famous Rascasse Chicane and the Top Car museum.

Discovery: Hike to Monaco Rock through the Old City. There is plenty of free time this afternoon to wander the elegant streets at your leisure.

Enrich

Savour an exclusive classical concert from The Harpsody Orchestra, performed in one of the historic halls of the Oceanographic Museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Antibes, France

An ancient town with an iconic skyline, Antibes has stolen the hearts of many. The stunning old town of narrow cobbled streets calling out for you to explore.

Freechoice: Discover the scenic beauty of the French Riviera during a picturesque walking tour of the Medieval village of Antibes, or be immersed in the glitz and glamour of Cannes with your guide, escaping to the quiet town of Grasse, the world capital of perfume. Alternatively, discover historic Saint Paul de Vence and Nice, the capital of the Cote d'Azur.

Discovery: Enjoy a coastal hiking tour of Cap d'Antibes

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Porto Venere, Italy

Dubbed the "sixth" Cinque Terre town, Porto Venere is a UNESCO World Heritage-listed site that

9 Day Itinerary *Barcelona > Civitavecchia (Rome)*

Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Enrich experience

Enjoy timeless classical music pieces in the world renowned Oceanographic Museum. The Harpsody Orchestra is a unique and fascinating musical group that bring to life a range of genres.

has extraordinary rocky coastlines, narrow streets winding through a medieval town, and sweeping Mediterranean views. Porto Venere is a hidden gem that is less frequented, allowing you the space to relax and experience the town for all that it is.
Freechoice: Take a walking tour to discover the port of Porto Venere or explore one of the Cinque Terre villages. Alternatively, enjoy exploring Pisa and the famous Leaning Tower.
Discovery: Hike on Palmaria Island.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Porto Santo Stefano

From a port that was often a target for pirates in the Middle Ages, to a town that suffered extensive bombings in World War II, the elegant seaside promenade has been rebuilt into a dream destination where you can experience glamour, while strolling through the picturesque alleyways, gelato in hand.
Freechoice: Explore the Botanical Dry Garden, a garden that welcomes 1,500 Mediterranean species that need little or no rain in order to survive, or discover the sculptures at the impressive Tarot Garden before visiting the medieval village Capalbio. Choose to visit the Vulci archaeological site or taste some local food in the Marema region.
Discovery: Enjoy a bike tour in the Feniglia Nature Reserve.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Bonifacio, France

Perched high on white limestone cliffs, Bonifacio is an ancient fortress town with a maze of streets and romantic alleyways to meander. Take a stroll around its ancient citadels, colourful medieval houses, and chapels with faded pastel plasterwork.
Freechoice: Discover Sartène, the archetypal Corsican village or explore the highlights of Bonifacio. Choose to board a local tender towards Lavezzi Island or learn about the heritage of Corsica and their olive oil history.
Discovery: Hike along the limestone cliffs to the headland of Capo Pertusato.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

Farewell your crew and take away memories of a truly unforgettable cruise.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

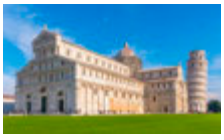
Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 401M

Departure Dates			May 02 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$12,575	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,695	$12,365	$11,030
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,055	$12,690	$11,315
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
C	Verandah	6	$13,895	$12,545	$11,190
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$34,815	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$17,175	$15,495	$13,810
A	Verandah	8	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,175	$15,495	$13,810
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,215	$16,435	$14,645
S	Spa	8	$20,295	$18,305	$16,310
P	Panorama	8	$34,815	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$20,575	$18,555	$16,530
SB	Spa	9	$20,855	$18,810	$16,755
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,215	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$63,070	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:



- 8 Day Taste of Italy (OMIT) – page 108
- 8 Day Taste of Spain & France (OMFS) – page 110

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

The Harpsody Orchestra
Monte Carlo, Monaco

Ultimate Mediterranean Discovery

Valldemossa, Majorca, Spain

Jewels of the Mediterranean

Explore the awe-inspiring contributions of the Portuguese, the Moors and Spaniards as you follow in the historical footsteps of these great seafarers.

Set sail from Portugal's capital Lisbon and follow the Atlantic coast past the Strait of Gibraltar and into the Mediterranean. Along the way, be charmed by quaint little fishing villages, ancient Roman ruins boasting spectacular artworks and idyllic glistening beaches.

19 Days **Lisbon** > Civitavecchia (Rome)

Day 01

Lisbon, Portugal

Board Scenic Eclipse.

Meals: D

Day 02

Portimão

Freechoice: Visit Cabo San Vincente and Sagres Fort or explore the unique sandstone formations of Ponte de Piedade. Alternatively, uncover the ancient capital of Silves.
Discovery: Take a Scenic Discovery excursion by bike, or go kayaking and see ancient rock formations of the Algarve.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 03-04

Seville, Spain

Freechoice: Explore the monuments including Casa de Pilatos or visit the sherry capital, Jerez for a tasting. Alternatively, choose to visit nearby historic Córdoba, or join a Flamenco class and learn new skills from an expert dancer.
Discovery: Join a guided bike tour passing by several sites, including Alcázar Palace, the Plaza de España and Jardines de Murillo.

Enrich

Visit one of the oldest bullrings for an exclusive equestrian flamenco show that will lavish all your senses.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Puerto Banús

Freechoice: Indulge your senses during a guided tour of Ronda, or spend the day exploring Marbella.
Discovery: Unveil the beauty of Lake Istan on a kayak tour, or go for a hike in the Sierra de las Nieves Natural Park.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Málaga

Freechoice: Visit the Picasso Museum or uncover the secrets of the historic city with an archaeologist. Discover the village of Mijas or enjoy the Bravoliva and orange grove
Discovery: Manoeuvre through narrow Arabic streets on a bike tour or hike along El Caminito del Rey.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Cartagena

Freechoice: Explore Cartagena on a walking tour or visit the historic city of Murcia. Alternatively, join our ecotour, taking part in a beach clean up or visit a local family ranch.
Discovery: Choose to cycle through the Natural Park of Calblanque, or discover the coastline on a sea kayak.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Ibiza

Freechoice: Visit a small farm for a cheese making workshop, or discover Old Town Ibiza. Discover Bibo Park or enjoy a beach day.
Discovery: Explore the sites of Ibiza on a bike tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Palma de Mallorca

Freechoice: Discover Sóller on a walking tour, choose to visit Valldemossa and see original music sheets from Chopin, or visit Bellever Castle and Spain's second largest Gothic Cathedral.
Discovery: Hike along the sea cliffs.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Mahon

Freechoice: Visit the Biosphere Reserve, learn the cultures of Menorca or discover Menorca's Xoroi Caves.
Discovery: Discover Menorca on a bike tour, or kayak along the coast.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Barcelona, Spain

Enjoy a day at leisure.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Collioure, France

Freechoice: Discover Perpignan with your guide or enjoy a cooking class learning some regional specialties. Choose to visit the Le Musée d'Art Moderne, or join a walking tour of Collioure.
Discovery: Join a local guide hiking along the coast, before ending at a local winery for a tasting, or kayak along the rocky coast.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Saint-Tropez

Freechoice: Join a walking tour of Saint-Tropez or drive to the unique marina village Port Grimaud, known as the 'Venice of Provence'. Enjoy a panoramic scenic drive along the coastal road or visit Gassin and a family run winery for a tasting of the local wines.
Discovery: Join an experienced guide for a coastal hike around Cap Camarat.
Meals: B.L.D

19 Day Itinerary *Lisbon > Civitavecchia (Rome)*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Freechoice activity

Learn, taste, smell, cook and enjoy the diversity of the flavours of Spain and France in a Catalan cooking class. Enjoy a fun wine tasting before throwing on your apron and learning to make regional specialties.

Day 14

Monte Carlo, Monaco

Freechoice: Explore the old city of Monaco and Monte Carlo, or visit the medieval village of Eze.
Discovery: Hike to Monaco Rock through the Old City. There is plenty of free time this afternoon to wander the elegant streets at your leisure.

Enrich
Savour an exclusive classical concert from The Harpsody Orchestra, performed in one of the historic halls of the Oceanographic Museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Antibes, France

Freechoice: Enjoy a walking tour of the Medieval village of Antibes, or be immersed in the glitz and glamour of Cannes with your guide. Alternatively, discover historic Saint Paul de Vence and Nice.
Discovery: Enjoy a coastal hiking tour of Cap d'Antibes.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

Porto Venere, Italy

Freechoice: Take a walking tour to discover the port of Porto Venere or explore one of the Cinque Terre villages. Alternatively, enjoy exploring Pisa and the famous Leaning Tower.
Discovery: Hike on Palmaria Island.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Porto Santo Stefano

Freechoice: Explore the Botanical Dry Garden, or discover the sculptures at the impressive Tarot Garden before visiting Capalbio. Or, visit the Vulci archaeological site or taste some local Marema food.
Discovery: Enjoy a bike tour in the Feniglia Nature Reserve.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Bonifacio, France

Freechoice: Discover Sartène, or explore the highlights of Bonifacio. Choose to board a local tender towards Lavezzi Island or learn about the heritage of Corsica and their olive oil history.
Discovery: Hike along the limestone cliffs to the headland of Capo Pertusato.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 19

Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

Farewell your crew and take away memories of a truly unforgettable cruise.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

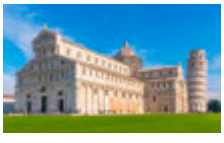
Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 302M

Departure Dates			Apr 22 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$24,940	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$27,460	$24,820	$22,180
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$28,270	$25,550	$22,830
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$30,610	$27,655	$24,700
C	Verandah	6	$27,910	$25,225	$22,540
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$30,610	$27,655	$24,700
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$32,950	$29,760	$26,570
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$74,980	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$30,610	$27,655	$24,700
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$32,950	$29,760	$26,570
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$35,290	$31,870	$28,445
A	Verandah	8	$32,950	$29,760	$26,570
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$35,290	$31,870	$28,445
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$37,630	$33,975	$30,315
S	Spa	8	$42,310	$38,185	$34,060
P	Panorama	8	$74,980	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$42,940	$38,755	$34,565
SB	Spa	9	$43,570	$39,320	$35,070
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$91,630	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$110,260	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:



- 8 Day Taste of Italy (OMIT) – page 108
- 8 Day Taste of Spain & France (OMFS) – page 110

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Advisor

Italian Treasures

Monte Solaro, Capri, Italy

Iconic Italian Coastlines

Discover the must-see coastal sites of Italy, and be immersed in natural splendour, architecture, wonderous food, UNESCO World Heritage sites and Roman history.

Be enchanted by sheer cliffs dotted with picture-perfect beaches, pastel coloured fishing villages, terraced vineyards and olive and lemon groves. This is Italy at its most spectacular.

9 Days **Civitavecchia (Rome)** > Valletta

Day 01

Civitavecchia (Rome), Italy

Arrive in Rome and be transferred to Scenic Eclipse. Toast the beginning of your ultra-luxury voyage with the Captain, crew and new friends.

Meals: D

Day 02

Ponza

Ponza is frequented by the rich and famous who prefer to keep a low profile on holiday. The small island, which was used as a prison in Roman times, has a pretty harbour fringed with colourful fishing boats, steep white cliffs and crystalline waters. Savour its slow pace, excellent cuisine and terraced slopes carpeted with green bushes and boutique vineyards.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Capri

Famous for its jaw-dropping beauty, Capri's mythical charm has captured hearts for centuries. Wander the Piazzetta and listen to the melodious chiming of the clock tower, admire the impossibly blue ocean as it crashes onto the cliffs, and taste its famous flourless chocolate cake or a fresh caprese salad.

Freechoice: Join a guided walking tour of Capri or visit the Cesare Augusto gardens.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Amalfi

Amalfi and Positano are the two main towns on the world-famous Amalfi Drive, Italy's most scenic and romantic road, which is carved into the side of cliffs that plunge into the sea. During the Middle Ages, Amalfi was an independent maritime state with a population of 50,000. The nearby village of Ravello offers spectacular views of the Bay of Salerno and peaceful gardens surrounding medieval ruins. Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Freechoice: Explore the coastline of Positano by boat, or join a walking tour of Amalfi with a local. Alternatively, visit a sustainable ecological lemon farm, a unique local experience.

Discovery: Kayak the azure waters of the Amalfi Coast.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Lipari

A UNESCO World Heritage Site, Lipari is the largest and most populated of the seven Aeolian islands off the north coast of Sicily. From its panoramic position, a castle overlooks the seafront of pastel-coloured townhouses, with windswept highlands and steep cliffs in the distance. Inhabited since 5,000 BC, this volcanic archipelago boasts a historic harbour, picturesque streets and hiking trails.

Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Freechoice: Join a panoramic tour around the island, and choose to visit the archaeological museum or going for a local tasting. Alternatively, board a private boat to Vulcano and visit the thermal wells and fumaroles before exploring the small village.

Discovery: Hike the unique volcanic scenery of Vulcano.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Giardini Naxos (Taormina)

Taormina is one of Sicily's most popular summer destinations, and the gateway to the treasures of Sicily with Mount Etna, the largest active volcano in Europe, dominating the backdrop. The picturesque small town located above the Ionian Sea is known for its stunning ancient theatre, astonishing vistas and fabulous luxury atmosphere. With rich artistic, historical and cultural heritage, it's no wonder the seaside town has drawn in flocks of visitors since the eighteenth century. Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

9 Day Itinerary *Civitavecchia (Rome) > Valletta*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Freechoice activity

Be immersed in the Italian food scene and visit a sustainable, family-run ecological lemon farm. Growing in abundance along the Amalfi Coast, bright yellow lemon groves have grown in southern Italy for centuries.

Freechoice: Delve into the Sicilian atmosphere of the classic film trilogy The Godfather, or explore the medieval centre of Taormina. Alternatively, drive to Mount Etna, Europe's largest active volcano.
Discovery: Explore the Alcantara Gorges and the Alcantara River.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Licata

Enjoy breakfast on the ship before heading out to Licata, an important port at the mouth of Salso River. Licata is a compact city, full of history and natural beauties. Admire the architecture, the ancient ruins, and the excellent sandy beaches stretching along the coast. Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities.
Freechoice: Discover the Valley of the Temples of Agrigento, or indulge in some wine tasting at a local winery. Alternatively, learn about the history of WWII in Sicily.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Gozo Island (Mgarr), Malta

Gozo is an idyllic Mediterranean island, with green rolling hills of small farms, quaint fishing villages, small coves and sandy, sheltered beaches. Its crystal clear waters invite you to explore. Complete with historical sites, forts and phenomenal panoramas, this sleepy island is just waiting for you to explore it. Gozo has earnt the reputation of being one of the Mediterranean's top outdoor adventure playgrounds, with 300 days of sunshine a year. Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.
Freechoice: Join a panoramic tour taking in the incredible scenery of Gozo, or learn the history from the Ggantija Temples to the Ta' Pinu Basilica. Alternatively, experience Gozo's artisan food-making and cottage industries.
Discovery: Kayak the crystal waters of the Mediterranean along towering cliffs.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Valletta

Disembark in the walled city of Valletta, established in the 1500s by the Knights of St John.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 701M

Departure Dates			May 10 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird≠
D	Verandah	5	$12,575	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,695	$12,365	$11,030
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,055	$12,690	$11,315
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
C	Verandah	6	$13,895	$12,545	$11,190
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$34,815	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,095	$13,625	$12,150
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$17,175	$15,495	$13,810
A	Verandah	8	$16,135	$14,560	$12,980
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,175	$15,495	$13,810
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,215	$16,435	$14,645
S	Spa	8	$20,295	$18,305	$16,310
P	Panorama	8	$34,815	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$20,575	$18,555	$16,530
SB	Spa	9	$20,855	$18,810	$16,755
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,215	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$63,070	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single supplement prices on application. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ≠**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:

- 8 Day Taste of Italy (OMIT) – page 108

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

The Hidden Wonders of the Mediterranean

Erice castle, Italy

Autonomous Andalucía

From the Maltese archipelago to the Spanish coast via Sicily, we invite you to experience exceptional moments discovering fascinating sites. Scenic Eclipse will leave Valletta for an 11-day voyage on seas brimming with history.

After a wonderful stop on Gozo, an unspoiled island that is home to a megalithic UNESCO listed site, sail to Italy and along the Andalucían coastline. Immortalised in operas and vividly depicted in 19th century art and literature, Andalucía is reminiscent of Spain: a sun-dappled, fiesta-loving land of guitar-wielding troubadours, feisty operatic heroines and Roma singers wailing sad laments. Guarding the Strait of Gibraltar, Tangier has for centuries been Europe's gateway to Africa. Its blend of cultures and influences is unique in Morocco – for much of its history it wasn't even governed by Morocco.

11 Days **Valletta** > Lisbon

Day 01

Valletta, Malta

Welcome to The Fortress City of Valletta. Board Scenic Eclipse and join your captain and new friends and toast the beginning of your Mediterranean voyage.

Meals: D

Day 02

Gozo (Mgarr)

Gozo is an idyllic Mediterranean island, with green rolling hills of small farms, quaint fishing villages, small coves and sandy, sheltered beaches. Gozo has earnt the reputation of being one of the Mediterranean's top outdoor discovery playgrounds, with 300 days of sunshine a year.

Freechoice: Join a panoramic tour taking in the incredible scenery of Gozo, or learn the history from the Ggantija Temples to the Ta' Pinu Basilica. Alternatively, experience Gozo's artisan food-making and cottage industries.

Discovery: Kayak the crystal waters of the Mediterranean along towering cliffs.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Trapani, Italy

Boasting a long history, Trapani was previously an agricultural centre for the hilltop fortress town of Erice. Visit the unfinished temple dating from 424 BC for excellent views of the countryside and coastline.

Freechoice: Explore the preserved medieval town of Erice, or visit the temple of Segesta. Choose a walking tour of Trapani, or discover Marsala and its famous wine.

Discovery: If you're feeling active, enjoy a bike tour of Trapani.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Carloforte

Graceful palazzi, crowded cafés and palm trees line the busy waterfront. Slowly wander through the quaint, cobbled old town, admiring the red-roofed architecture rising amidst the green hillside.

Freechoice: Discover the beauty of the island, or enjoy a cooking class with fresh du paize pasta. Alternatively, visit a local vineyard for a wine tasting.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Mahon

Known for its British-style Georgian houses and medieval streets, filled with palaces, churches and fortresses, Mahon is truly Vella i Bella ('Old and Beautiful'). Life on Menorca is dictated by the slow and gentle waves that lap on the shorelines.

Freechoice: Visit archaeological sites as you walk around the Biosphere Reserve, or learn the cultures of Menorca, explore small towns and taste specialties such as their local cheese and gin. Alternatively, discover Menorca's fun filled present at the Xoroi Caves and learn of the love story.

Discovery: Discover the incomparable south coast of the island of Menorca on a bike tour, or kayak along the coast, exploring sheltered coves and virgin beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Ibiza

Freechoice: Visit a small farm run by a local family where you will get back to the roots making food from scratch in a fun and relaxed cheese making workshop, or discover the medieval charms of Old Town Ibiza, otherwise known as D'Alt Vila, on a narrated walking tour. Alternatively, discover Bibo Park and enjoy a Aloe Vera workshop, or enjoy a beach day in Playa de Talamanca, a long, curved beach with soft white sand and clear turquoise water.

Discovery: Explore the sites of Ibiza on a bike tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Cartagena

A prized location with one of the world's greatest natural harbours at its doorstep and surrounded by rich mineral deposits, Cartagena is a delight.

11 Day Itinerary *Valletta > Lisbon*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Discovery excursions

For a more active option, join our local guides for a Scenic Discovery excursion. From kayaking in Portimão, to cycling through the National Park of Calblanque, experience the destination from a new perspective.

Freechoice: Explore Cartagena on a walking tour learning the history, or visit the historic city of Murcia dating back to the 9th century. Alternatively, join our ecotour, taking part in a beach clean up, learning recycling techniques and how you can work towards an environmental solution, or visit a local family ranch and be amazed by the pure Spanish-bred horses.
Discovery: Choose to cycle through the Natural Park of Calblanque with magnificent views of the Mediterranean sea, or discover the coastline on a sea kayak.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08
Puerto Banús

Puerto Banús is known for its luxurious cars, exclusive shops and impressive yachts – where Scenic Eclipse will feel right at home.
Freechoice: Indulge your senses with the spectacular beauty of Andalucía during a guided tour of Ronda, or spend the day exploring Marbella.
Discovery: Unveil the beautiful surroundings of Lake Istan on a kayak tour, or go for a hike in the Sierra de las Nieves Natural Park.

Enrich
Witness the authentic flamenco ballet production Carmen. Set in Seville in 1830, this thrilling performance will walk you through many emotions, while giving you an insight into the Spanish culture.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09
Tangier, Morocco

Tangier is Europe's gateway to Africa. Influenced over its history by many cultures and civilisations, Tangier has a strong Spanish influence making it an excellent showcase for Spanish-Moorish architecture.
Freechoice: Enjoy a tour of Tangier, seeing the diversity, or visit Hercules Caves learning of the myths and legends before strolling the streets of Kasbah. Choose to walk through the Old Town of Asilah, or experience the mix of Arabic and Spanish cultures in Tetouan.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10
Portimão, Portugal

On the western Algarve, Portimão is a small port with a bustling historic centre.
Freechoice: Visit Cabo San Vincente and Sagres Fort or explore the unique sandstone formations of Ponte de Piedade. Alternatively, uncover the ancient capital of Silves.
Discovery: Explore the beaches of Praia da Rocha by bike, or go kayaking and see ancient rock formations of the Algarve.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11
Lisbon

Today we bid farewell to fellow shipmates and crew and leave with a treasure-trove of fond memories.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 601M

Departure Dates			May 18 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$12,455	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$13,855	$12,530	$11,205
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,305	$12,935	$11,565
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,605	$14,105	$12,605
C	Verandah	6	$14,105	$12,755	$11,405
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,605	$14,105	$12,605
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,905	$15,275	$13,645
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$40,255	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,605	$14,105	$12,605
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,905	$15,275	$13,645
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$16,905	$15,275	$13,645
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$18,205	$16,445	$14,685
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$22,105	$19,955	$17,805
P	Panorama	8	$40,255	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$22,455	$20,270	$18,085
SB	Spa	9	$22,805	$20,585	$18,365
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$49,505	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$72,310	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. Single supplement prices on application. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability. =Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

Hidden Wonders of the Mediterranean & Western Europe

Chapel of Saint Francis at Guimarães, Portugal

From Andalucía to Dublin

From the Maltese archipelago to the Spanish coast via Sicily, we invite you to experience exceptional moments discovering fascinating sites. Starting in the coastal capital Valetta, board Scenic Eclipse for this journey through the Mediterranean to Ireland.

After a wonderful stop on Gozo, sail to Italy and along the Andalucían coastline. Guarding the Strait of Gibraltar, Tangier has for centuries, been Europe's gateway to Africa. Then set sail north, to Portugal, France and the United Kingdom, to complete your dream holiday.

21 Days | Valletta > Dublin | NEW

Day 01
Valletta, Malta
Welcome to The Fortress City of Valletta. Board Scenic Eclipse and join your captain and new friends and toast the beginning of your Mediterranean voyage.
Meals: D

Day 02
Gozo (Mgarr)
Freechoice: Join a panoramic Gozo tour, or learn the history from the Ggantija Temples to the Ta' Pinu Basilica. Alternatively, experience Gozo's artisan food-making and cottage industries.
Discovery: Kayak the crystal waters of the Mediterranean.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 03
Trapani, Italy
Freechoice: Explore the preserved medieval town of Erice, or visit the temple of Segesta. Choose a walking tour of Trapani, or discover Marsala and its famous wine.
Discovery: Enjoy a bike tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 04
Carloforte
Freechoice: Discover the beauty of the island, or enjoy a cooking class with fresh du paize pasta. Alternatively, visit a local vineyard for a wine tasting.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 05
Mahon
Freechoice: Visit the Biosphere Reserve, learn the cultures of Menorca or discover Menorca's Xoroi Caves.
Discovery: Discover Menorca on a bike tour, or kayak along the coast.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 06
Ibiza
Freechoice: Visit a small farm for a cheese making workshop, or discover Old Town Ibiza. Discover Bibo Park or enjoy a beach day.
Discovery: Explore the sites of Ibiza on a bike tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 07
Cartagena
Freechoice: Explore Cartagena on a walking tour, or visit Murcia. Alternatively, join our ecotour or visit a local family ranch.
Discovery: Cycle through the Natural Park of Calblanque, or discover the coastline on a sea kayak.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08
Puerto Banús
Freechoice: Indulge your senses with the spectacular beauty of Andalucía during a guided tour of Ronda, or spend the day exploring Marbella.
Discovery: Unveil the beautiful surroundings of Lake Istan on a kayak tour,or go for a hike in the Sierra de las Nieves Natural Park.
Enrich
Witness the authentic flamenco ballet production, Carmen.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09
Tangier, Morocco
Freechoice: Enjoy a tour of Tangier, or visit Hercules Caves before strolling the streets of Kasbah. Or walk through the Old Town of Asilah,or experience Tetouan.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10
Portimão, Portugal
Freechoice: Visit Cabo San Vincente and Sagres Fort or explore the unique sandstone formations of Ponte de Piedade. Alternatively, uncover the ancient capital of Silves.
Discovery: Explore the beaches of Praia da Rocha by bike, or go kayaking.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11
Lisbon
Enjoy a day at leisure.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12
Leixões (Porto)
Freechoice: Visit a traditional port wine cellar or discover the city's heritage. Choose to explore historic Guimarães and visit the Ducal Palace or explore the coastal town of Aveiro. Alternatively enjoy a hiking tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13
Vigo, Spain
Freechoice: Explore the beauty of Southern Galicia or learn the history of Santiago. Alternatively, visit the gardens at Quiñones de León Palace or taste local Albariño wine.
Discovery: Enjoy paddling along the calm waters while admiring the incredible landscapes.
Meals: B.L.D

21 Day Itinerary *Valletta > Dublin*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Overnight stay

Tangier, Morocco

Tangier is Europe's gateway to Africa. Influenced over its history by many cultures and civilisations, Tangier has a strong Spanish influence making it an excellent showcase for Spanish-Moorish architecture.

Day 14
At sea

Enjoy a day at leisure.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15
Le Palais, Belle-Île-en-Mer, France

Freechoice: Sample local oysters with a glass of wine or explore the La Boulaye Garden. Alternatively, join a tour of Belle-Île Island.
Discovery: Hike along the wild coast to Le Palais.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 16
Douarnenez

Freechoice: Explore the history of Douarnenez, or visit the medieval village Locronan. Alternatively, join a tour to Concarneau.
Discovery: Hike along the cliffs of Cap Sizun.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 17
Fowey, England

Freechoice: Visit Pencarrow House, or explore the Eden Project, the world's largest global garden.
Discovery: Hike along the cliffs, or choose to kayak in the Fowey Estuary.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 18
St Mary's, Isles of Scilly

Freechoice: Walk to the world-class Tresco Abbey gardens for a guided tour, or learn the history of the Isles of Scilly, exploring archaeological sites. Alternatively, admire the views from St. Mary's Garrison.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 19
Fishguard, Wales

Freechoice: Explore some of North Pembrokeshire's most historic locations, or join a walking tour of St Dogmaels. Alternatively, learn about the famous Battle of Fishguard.
Discovery: Hike the spectacular Pembrokeshire Coast National Park.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 20
Douglas, Isle of Man

Freechoice: Explore the town on a walking tour, or discover beautiful scenery on a photography tour. Alternatively, learn the storied Viking history.
Discovery: Hike the many walking trails.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 21
Dublin, Ireland

Disembark in Dublin after breakfast.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 602M

Departure Dates			May 18 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$26,980	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$29,780	$26,965	$24,145
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$30,680	$27,775	$24,865
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$33,280	$30,115	$26,945
C	Verandah	6	$30,280	$27,415	$24,545
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$33,280	$30,115	$26,945
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$35,880	$32,455	$29,025
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$82,580	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$33,280	$30,115	$26,945
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$35,880	$32,455	$29,025
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$35,880	$32,455	$29,025
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$38,480	$34,795	$31,105
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$46,280	$41,815	$37,345
P	Panorama	8	$82,580	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$46,980	$42,445	$37,905
SB	Spa	9	$47,680	$43,075	$38,465
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$101,080	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$121,780	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:

- 14 Day Majestic Ireland & Scotland (OESI) – page 114

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Advisor

°WESTERN EUROPE

Be immersed in countless treasures waiting to be uncovered as you journey across Western Europe's kaleidoscope of cultures, histories, architecture, landscapes, and cuisines. Savour the flavours and history of dynamic and culturally diverse countries as you travel up the Atlantic coast on an epic adventure.

Relish in the baroque grandeur of Portugal and Spain and be immersed in quaint seaside hamlets in France. Venture to the historical United Kingdom to discover the people and most picturesque sites in Ireland and Scotland. A perfect blend of old traditions and evolving new modernity, Western Europe is even more tantalising on board Scenic Eclipse's truly all-inclusive, 6-star ultra-luxury discovery voyage.

Saint-Malo, France
N 48° 38' W 02° 0'

United Kingdom

Discover England, Wales and Ireland. Explore an intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, history, architecture and cuisine. Be immersed in tales of centuries past as you visit magical waterfronts, Neolithic monuments and ancient ruins.

France

Embrace the French ethos in truly all-inclusive luxury. Enjoy breathtaking landscapes and scenic coastal villages, explore narrow medieval streets and be captivated by craft workshops and fisherman cottages of charming towns like Douarnenez.

Portugal

Enjoy port wine tastings and savour the seafood as you cruise the canals of the 'Venice of Portugal' in Leixões, Porto. Explore the historical centre, the rickety houses and medieval buildings of Guimarães or admire the Art Nouveau residences of Aveiro.

Scotland

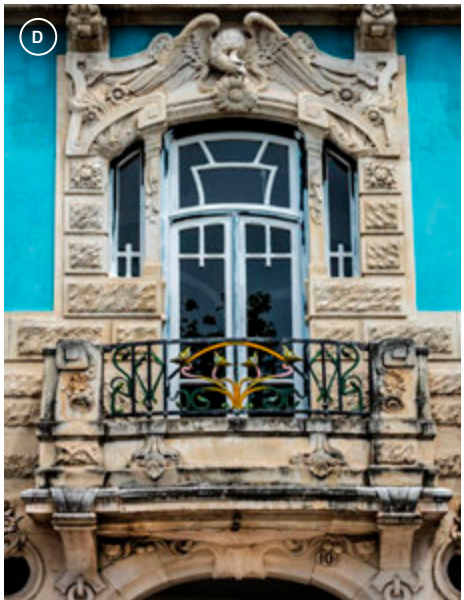
Across warm Gulf Stream, waters teeming with seabirds and whales, Scotland offers secret waterways, glorious mountains, mysterious standing stones, remnant Stone Age villages, and a lively culture of kilts, bagpipes and a wee dram of whisky.

Discover Western Europe

Western Europe is particularly beguiling, uniting fascinating history with forward-thinking cities and age-old traditions with modern innovation. The result is a melting pot of cultures, cuisines and architecture, all wrapped in landscapes that will leave you breathless.

Trace the footsteps of great seafaring nations, explorers from a bygone era who were curious to set sail for unknown destinations in the new world. Discover the hidden corners and magical highlights of Western Europe on board Scenic Eclipse, your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Visit destinations that are a must on any cruise itinerary and enjoy charming port towns that fly under the radar. Whether in wide, open spaces or in small cities bustling with history and culture, an exclusive experience awaits.

A Shanklin, Isle of Wight, UK
B Douarnenez, France
C Traditional wine cave, Portugal
D Art Nouveau style, Aveiro, Portugal
E Seafood platter, Cancale, France



Wander the coastal city of Aveiro

Pack your sunglasses when exploring Aveiro on the west coast of Portugal – this historic village is a riot of colour, its canalside homes and traditional boats (barcos moliceiros) painted in a rainbow of hues. Your expert guide will show you the best vantage to capture the perfect photo, then lead you to the town's core to discover an incredible collection of Art Nouveau buildings.

Step back in time in Cowes

The Isle of Wight is impossibly pretty – Queen Victoria said so herself. After docking at Cowes, journey through the heart of the British island to Shanklin, its Old Village home to a staggering collection of heritage buildings, today home to boutiques, restaurants and pubs – discovering all the famous people who frequented these streets throughout history makes it an even more exciting visit.

Sip your way through Leixões

While Portugal is rightly known for being the birthplace of port, its vintners also make memorable table wines, as you'll discover when you venture into a traditional cellar. It's not every day you get to sip local drops in a cave while in the company of the winemaker. Above ground, the Douro River cuts a striking form through vine-laced countryside and historic villages.

Follow in the footsteps of artists

Near Brittany, the French commune of Douarnenez has been inspiring poets and painters for decades. You'll find out why on a walking tour. Join your expert guide to explore the leafy village of Les Plomarc'h, with lookouts that offer unbroken views over the countryside.

Eat your way around Saint-Malo

Saint-Malo's walled old town was once a stronghold for privateers (pirates approved by the king). Today, it's a dramatic attraction that takes you back in time. It's within easy reach of the pretty port of Cancale, a treat for both the eyes and tastebuds. Get a waterside table, then order as many oysters as you can eat – they're a local delicacy, as creamy, briny and utterly delicious as can be.

Cultural Gems & Fortified Cities of Western Europe

Thatched roof cottages, Sylt Island, Germany

European Culture & Coastlines

An intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, histories, architecture and cuisine. The tales and tastes of a region infused with a rich past and vibrant future, Western Europe is a perfect blend of old traditions and evolving new modernity of the world.

Travel down the Atlantic coast, immerse yourself in the beauty of Sylt Island and be struck by its scenery, lush meadows and the ever-present thatched roofs. Cruise the peaceful Isle of Wright and take in its picturesque beaches and historic houses. Wander the cobblestone streets and medieval buildings of Saint-Malo in France's northwest before cruising to the natural, untamed beauty of the Cíes Islands off the Spanish coast. Savour the seafood and tawny port of Leixões and explore its coastline before reaching the heart of Portugal, Lisbon.

11 Days **Copenhagen** > Lisbon

Day 01

Copenhagen, Denmark

Welcome to Copenhagen. Step on board Scenic Eclipse and toast the start of your exploration of Western Europe with your Captain and new friends.

Meals: D

Day 02

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Choose a class in one of the fitness spaces or relax in one of the therapy lounges in the Spa Sanctuary. Tempt your palate from one of the exceptional dining venues or taste the exquisite wines.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Sylt Island, Germany

Boasting meadows with grazing cows, thatched roof cottages and vast beaches with candy striped lighthouses, you are sure to fall in love with Germany's northernmost island. This anchor shaped island is an incredible mix of bustling activity and peaceful seclusion, featuring a landscape that ranges from flowering heathlands to majestic cliffs, and a rich and vibrant culture. Enjoy your day at leisure.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

At sea

Today, relax on board and choose one of the daily activities, an entertaining discussion in the theatre, or make time for yourself in Senses Spa.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Cowes, United Kingdom

This Georgian harbour town is home to one of the world's longest running sailing regattas. A waterfront lined with vintage sailing boats; the peaceful Isle of Wight is the former residence of the British royal family. Stroll through the vibrant town, composed of independent boutique shops, explore the beaches or maybe partake in some water sports. Take a stroll around its towering chalk cliffs, golden sandy beaches, rolling rural vistas, and lush marshland, and you will soon see why Queen Victoria said that it's 'impossible to find a prettier spot'.

Freechoice: Enjoy a panoramic tour of this beautiful island, or join a walking tour of Old Shanklin village. Alternatively, visit the Royal Osbourne House, built as a summer residence for Queen Victoria and Prince Albert.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Saint-Malo, France

Built on a rock standing in a naturally defensive position, Saint-Malo is best known as being a breeding ground for privateers. This resilient walled city has been an important stop for many over centuries.

Freechoice: Join a guided walking tour of Saint-Malo, or sample oysters in the picturesque fishing village of Cancale. Alternatively, explore Dinard, known for its cobblestone streets and medieval charm.

Discovery: Walk to the village of Dinard and see why it's known for Belle Époque villas and vast beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Douarnenez

Located on the tip of the French region of Brittany, discover a city that is known for its breathtaking landscapes and scenic coastal villages. With a bustling quayside, this attractive town will captivate you with its craft workshops and fisherman cottages as you explore the narrow streets. This town of contrast and colour owes much to sardine fishing, which has been carried out here since the Roman times.

11 Day Itinerary *Copenhagen > Lisbon*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Freechoice activity

Walk through the historical coastal city of Aveiro. Learn the history before climbing aboard one of the traditional moliceiro boats to cruise the canals of the "Venice of Portugal".

Freechoice: Explore the history of Douarnenez, the colourful quaysides and authentic boats or visit the medieval village of Locronan. Alternatively, join a tour to Concarneau, a walled city, and enjoy a tasting of local sweet products.
Discovery: Walk to the village of Les Plomarch and see why it continues to inspire artists.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

At sea

Enjoy the exceptional range of facilities on board your luxurious Discovery Yacht.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Vigo

Dating back to the Middle Ages, the city of Vigo has Celtic ruins, beaches and a cathedral that is a sacred place of pilgrimage for millions of Christians around the world.
Freechoice: Explore the beauty of Southern Galicia during a sightseeing tour or learn the history of Santiago. Alternatively, visit the gardens at Quiñones de León Palace or taste local Albariño wine.
Discovery: Enjoy paddling along the calm waters while admiring the incredible landscapes.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Leixões, Portugal

Discover the unique historic treasures of Porto. Located on the Douro river estuary, this metropolis shares its name with one of Portugal's best-known exports, Port wine. Known as the commercial centre of northern Portugal, it is a city of baroque splendour. Explore this colourful city boasting houses decorated in Portuguese tiles, Gothic cathedrals, fado restaurants and amazing food. Stroll through the winding alleys, see the public street art, greet the friendly locals, hear the rickety tram, and feel the breeze off the Atlantic.
Freechoice: Uncover the history of this charming city and visit a traditional port wine cellar or discover the city's heritage and enter the impressive Palacio da Bolsa. Alternatively, explore historic Guimarães and visit the Ducal Palace or explore the coastal town of Aveiro.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Lisbon

Your cruise ends this morning as you farewell the crew, disembark after breakfast taking away memories of a truly unforgettable experience.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 201E

Departure Dates			Sep 11 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird≠
D	Verandah	5	$12,920	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,190	$12,845	$11,500
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,800	$13,395	$11,990
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,470	$13,995	$12,520
C	Verandah	6	$15,140	$13,695	$12,250
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,750	$14,245	$12,740
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,580	$14,995	$13,410
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$38,470	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$15,920	$14,395	$12,870
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,360	$14,795	$13,230
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
A	Verandah	8	$16,530	$14,945	$13,360
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,530	$15,845	$14,160
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
S	Spa	8	$21,800	$19,695	$17,590
P	Panorama	8	$35,140	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$21,970	$19,845	$17,720
SB	Spa	9	$22,800	$20,595	$18,390
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,920	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$65,720	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:

- 10 Day Scandinavian Discovery (OECB)

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ≠**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

°Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe

Tresco Abbey gardens, Isles of Scilly

European Flavours

An intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, histories, architecture and cuisines, experience the tales and tastes of a region infused with a rich past and a vibrant future. Western Europe retains its age-old traditions while evolving to incorporate the modernity of the world.

Savour the flavours and history of these dynamic and culturally diverse countries as you travel up the Atlantic coast on an epic adventure. Living history, extraordinary arts and architecture through the ages, and celebrated food and drink – these are the elements that make up Western Europe. Explore the proud heritage of these great seafaring nations, who, from the outset have always looked beyond the horizon, setting sail for destinations unknown, connecting cultures and bringing the world together.

11 Days **Lisbon** > Dublin NEW

Day 01

Lisbon, Portugal

Welcome to Lisbon, complete with cobbled alleyways, ancient ruins and white-domed cathedrals. Step on board Scenic Eclipse and toast the start of your Western Europe exploration with your Captain and new friends.

Meals: D

Day 02

Leixões (Porto)

Discover the unique historic treasures of Porto. Located on the Douro river estuary, this metropolis shares its name with one of Portugal's best-known exports, Port wine. Stroll through the winding alleys, see the public street art, greet the friendly locals, hear the rickety tram, and feel the breeze off the Atlantic.

Freechoice: Uncover the history of this charming city and visit a traditional port wine cellar or discover the city's heritage and enter the impressive Palacio da Bolsa. Choose to explore historic Guimarães and visit the Ducal Palace or explore the coastal town of Aveiro. Alternatively enjoy a hiking tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Vigo, Spain

Sail to Vigo, located in the Galicia region near the north Portuguese border. Dating back to the Middle Ages, the city has Celtic ruins, beaches and a cathedral that is a sacred place of pilgrimage for millions of Christians around the world.

Freechoice: Explore the beauty of Southern Galicia during a sightseeing tour or learn the history of Santiago. Alternatively, visit the gardens at Quiñones de León Palace or taste local Albariño wine.
Discovery: Enjoy paddling along the calm waters while admiring the incredible landscapes.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Choose a class in one of the fitness spaces or relax in one of the therapy lounges in the Spa Sanctuary.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Le Palais, Belle-Île-en-Mer, France

Belle-Île-en-Mer is the largest island in the French region of Brittany. Small bays and beaches along the rocky coastline are sometimes only accessible from the sea.
Freechoice: Sample local oysters with a glass of wine at the famous Castel Clara restaurant, or explore the La Boulaye Garden. Alternatively, join a panoramic tour of Belle-Île Island.
Discovery: Hike along the wild coast to Le Palais, admiring the coastline comprising of cliffs, creeks and beaches.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Douarnenez

Located on the tip of the French region of Brittany, discover a city that is known for its breath-taking landscapes and scenic coastal villages.
Freechoice: Explore the history of Douarnenez, the colourful quaysides and authentic boats or visit the medieval village of Locronan. Alternatively, join a tour to Concarneau, and enjoy a tasting of local sweets.
Discovery: Hike along breathtaking cliffs of Cap Sizun.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Fowey, England

The ancient port city of Fowey has been an important stop since medieval times, and is now known for its quaint narrow streets, picturesque quays and busy harbour.
Freechoice: Visit Pencarrow House, a lovely historic Georgian house, or explore the Eden Project, the world's largest global garden.
Discovery: Hike along the cliffs and through wild meadows, or choose to kayak in the Fowey Estuary.

Meals: B.L.D

11 Day Itinerary *Lisbon > Dublin*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Overnight stay

Scenic Discovery excursion

For a more active option, join our local guides for a Scenic Discovery excursion. Hike in Pembrokeshire Coast National Park or kayak in the Fowey Estuary, experiencing the destination from a new perspective.

Day 08

St Mary's, Isles of Scilly

St Mary's is the gateway to the rest of the smaller isles of Scilly. Only 50 kilometres (30 miles) off the coast of England, the islands are covered in green pastures and white beaches.
Freechoice: Walk to the Tresco Abbey gardens for a guided tour, or learn the history of the Isles of Scilly, exploring archaeological sites. Alternatively, admire the views from St. Mary's Garrison.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Fishguard, Wales

Spend a day of exploration in Fishguard, one of the twin towns in North Pembrokeshire, surrounded by the sea, towering cliffs, the Preseli Hills, valleys and ancient standing stones.
Freechoice: Take a step back in time and explore some of North Pembrokeshire's most historic locations, from Neolithic monuments, impressive forts, and ancient ruins, or join a walking tour of the picturesque village of St Dogmaels. Alternatively, learn about the famous Battle of Fishguard and delve into the local culture and geological surroundings of Fishguard and Goodwick.
Discovery: Hike the spectacular Pembrokeshire Coast National Park.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Douglas, Isle of Man

Beautiful scenery, lush valleys, and jagged coastlines. Isle of Man is a biosphere reserve. Take the time to reconnect with nature, maybe even taking advantages of one of the 'phoneboxes', designed for travellers to lock their phone away.
Freechoice: Explore the town of Douglas on a walking tour with your local guide, or discover beautiful locates and scenery on a photography tour. Alternatively, immerse yourself in the unique and storied Viking history of Isle of Man.
Discovery: Uncover the islands hidden treasures on a hike to one of the Islands less frequented greenways.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Dublin, Ireland

Disembark in Dublin after breakfast, taking away memories of a truly unforgettable experience.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers — Voyage 301E

Departure Dates			Sep 21 2023#			May 28 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB=	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB=
D	Verandah	5	$15,265	-	‡	$14,525	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$16,665	$15,100	$13,535	$15,925	$14,435	$12,945
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$17,115	$15,505	$13,895	$16,375	$14,840	$13,305
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$18,415	$16,675	$14,935	$17,675	$16,010	$14,345
C	Verandah	6	$16,915	$15,325	$13,735	$16,175	$14,660	$13,145
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$18,415	$16,675	$14,935	$17,675	$16,010	$14,345
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$19,715	$17,845	$15,975	$18,975	$17,180	$15,385
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$43,065	-	‡	$42,325	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$18,415	$16,675	$14,935	$17,675	$16,010	$14,345
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$19,715	$17,845	$15,975	$18,975	$17,180	$15,385
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$21,015	$19,015	$17,015	$20,275	$18,350	$16,425
A	Verandah	8	$19,715	$17,845	$15,975	$18,975	$17,180	$15,385
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$21,015	$19,015	$17,015	$20,275	$18,350	$16,425
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$22,315	$20,185	$18,055	$21,575	$19,520	$17,465
S	Spa	8	$24,915	$22,525	$20,135	$24,175	$21,860	$19,545
P	Panorama	8	$43,065	-	‡	$42,325	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$25,265	$22,840	$20,415	$24,525	$22,175	$19,825
SB	Spa	9	$25,615	$23,155	$20,695	$24,875	$22,490	$20,105
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$52,315	-	‡	$51,575	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$77,930	-	‡	$76,450	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #Reverse itinerary. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:

- 14 Day Majestic Ireland & Scotland (OESI) – page 114

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

°Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness

Portree, Scotland

Rugged Cliffs and Remote Islands

Wild and extraordinarily beautiful, the coastline of Scotland is a sight to behold.

Fiercely proud of its history and culture, astounding and dramatic natural beauty, Scotland and the many islands that dot her coastline offer up a wealth of incredible experiences. From wildlife to Celtic and Viking sites, the Scottish Isles are a revelation.

9 Days **Leith (Edinburgh)** > Dublin NEW

Day 01

Leith (Edinburgh), Scotland

Home to the Royal Yacht Britannia, the vibrant port of Leith offers a fitting embarkation point for your immersion into Celtic and Viking voyage of discovery. Board Scenic Eclipse and toast the start of your voyage.

Meals: D

Day 02

Aberdeen

Set neatly between the mountains and the sea, Aberdeen's harbour is said to be 'one of the most architecturally distinctive in Europe.' Docking in the heart of the city, witness Aberdeen's famous stunning, sparkling, granite buildings and monuments shimmering in the sunlight and listen for the warming tones of Scottish dialect 'Doric' as you roam.

Freechoice: Learn the history of Aberdeen on a city tour or choose to explore some of the fairy tale castles. Alternatively, enjoy a whisky and pale ale tasting tour.

Discovery: Explore the dramatic cliffs at the Bullers of Buchan, observing the diversity of wildlife, from Aberdeenshire's puffins, porpoises, minke whales and sunbathing seals.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Stromness

Stromness is full of character, with winding streets stretching from the shoreline up the hillside, quaint alleyways waiting to be explored, and a landscape shaped by the sea. Stroll through the township to find the hidden gems, such as the finest crafts, textiles and jewellery in the small local shops. This long established seaport has attracted sailors for centuries, from Vikings to Captain Cook.

Freechoice: Explore the Ring of Brodgar and the Neolithic settlement of Skara Brae, or enjoy a whisky connoisseur tour. Alternatively visit Ness Battery, one of Britain's best-preserved wartime sites.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

St Kilda

We make our way to the Outer Hebrides – also known as the Western Isles – that stretch for 209 kilometres (130 miles) and look out on their western side to the Atlantic Ocean. We will land at the isolated archipelago (and World Heritage Site) of St Kilda, where derelict crofts bear testament to the fortitude of islanders who once dried seabirds for winter food. The isles hold Europe's most important seabird colony and is home to Britain's highest sea stacks (rock columns).

Discovery: Join a local guide for a hike passing by ruins and grazing sheep for beautiful panoramic views of St Kilda.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Portree, Isle of Skye

Skye's capital is an attractive fishing port with brightly painted houses around a natural harbour. It is sometimes possible to attend a Ceilidh here – an evening of Scottish music and dance. Once a MacLeod stronghold, the beautiful Isle of Raasay boasts the extinct volcano of Mt Dun Caan, which rises 443 metres high.

Freechoice: Enjoy a scenic tour of the Isle of Skye, taking you to landscapes so unique they are used in many sci-fi films or walk along the Scorrybreac headland and learn the history of Portree with a local guide.

Discovery: Venture on a hike to the "Old Man of Storr", a large pinnacle of rock that stands high and can be seen for kilometres.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Cruising Sound of Mull > Fort William

Cruise through this beautiful stretch of water. Admire from your private verandah suite, or head to the Observation Terrace and look for seals, otters and porpoises playing in the waves.

Fort William is known for its sandy beaches, dramatic hills, castles, distilleries and iconic films locations. Breathe the fresh mountain air and be amazed at the most beautiful beaches.

Freechoice: Ride the Nevis Range Mountain Gondola, reaching heights of 650 metres for spectacular views, or choose to visit the famed Glenfinnan Viaduct bridge, before visiting the Ben Nevis Distillery for a tour and tasting. Alternatively, join an art workshop.

Meals: B.L.D

9 Day Itinerary *Leith (Edinburgh) > Dublin*

Cruise · Cruise start/finish · 1 Overnight stay

Scenic Discovery excursions

Reaching heights of 650m up Aonach Mòr, the Nevis Range Mountain Gondola is the only one of its kind in Britain. Enjoy the scenic ride and take in the incredible views and fresh mountain air.

Day 07

Oban

The picturesque little bay of Oban is overflowing with Victorian charm and elegance.
Freechoice: Visit the exotic Arduaine Garden and admire the spectacular array of colourful plants from around the globe, or explore Oban with a local guide. Alternatively, learn the history and heritage of Inveraray Castle.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Portrush, Northern Ireland

Set on a peninsula stretching a mile with glorious beaches and a majestic rocky edge, Portrush is known famously for being the Causeway Coast.
Freechoice: Visit the famed Giants Causeway, unique hexagonal stones steeped in legend and folklore. Enjoy a tour of the world's oldest legal distillery, Bushmills, and taste Irish Whiskey or choose to experience Londonderry through the eyes of a local.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Dublin, Ireland

Today say farewell to the crew and leave with a treasure-trove of fond memories.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 200 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 20 member Specialist Polar Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- Complimentary expedition parka, water bottle and use of special polar boots
- All tipping and gratuities

St Kilda, Outer Hebrides

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 101B

Departure Dates			Sep 13 2023			Jun 07 2024#		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB
D	Verandah	5	$12,995	-	‡	$12,995	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,395	$13,055	$11,715	$14,395	$13,055	$11,710
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$14,755	$13,380	$12,005	$14,755	$13,380	$12,000
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$15,675	$14,210	$12,740	$15,675	$14,210	$12,735
C	Verandah	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$14,755	$13,380	$12,000
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$15,675	$14,210	$12,740	$15,675	$14,210	$12,735
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$16,555	$15,000	$13,445	$16,555	$15,000	$13,440
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$38,195	-	‡	$38,195	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$15,675	$14,210	$12,735
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$16,555	$15,000	$13,445	$16,555	$15,000	$13,440
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$17,435	$15,795	$14,150	$17,435	$15,795	$14,145
A	Verandah	8	$16,555	$15,000	$13,445	$16,555	$15,000	$13,440
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$17,435	$15,795	$14,150	$17,435	$15,795	$14,145
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$18,035	$16,335	$14,630	$18,035	$16,335	$14,625
S	Spa	8	$20,995	$18,995	$16,995	$20,995	$18,995	$16,990
P	Panorama	8	$35,235	-	‡	$35,235	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$20,995	$18,995	$16,995	$20,995	$18,995	$16,990
SB	Spa	9	$21,275	$19,250	$17,220	$21,275	$19,250	$17,215
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$42,635	-	‡	$42,635	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$63,910	-	‡	$63,910	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Combinable with the following luxury land journeys:

- 14 Day Majestic Ireland & Scotland (OESI) – page 114

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #Reverse itinerary. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ‡Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. †Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

Vikings, Wilderness & Cultures: Leith to Lisbon

Skara Brae, Orkney, Scotland

Myth, Legends & European Flavours

Explore the strongholds of the Vikings, from the volcanoes of Iceland to the wild isles of Scotland. Visit wildlife sites, hear grand tales of discovery, marvel at the extraordinary landscapes and cruise into small Scottish towns for unique experiences. Then sail the coastline of Western Europe, an intriguing mix of landscapes, cultures, histories, architecture and cuisines.

Discover the legendary Scottish Highlands, offering amazing anchorages, famous whisky distilleries and wonderful views. Then savour the flavours and history of the dynamic and culturally diverse countries of Western Europe, as you travel up the Atlantic coast on an epic adventure. Explore the proud heritage of these great seafaring nations, who, from the outset have always looked beyond the horizon, setting sail for destinations unknown, connecting cultures and bringing the world together.

19 Days **Leith** > Lisbon NEW

Day 01

Leith (Edinburgh), Scotland

Home to the Royal Yacht Britannia, the vibrant port of Leith offers a fitting embarkation point for your immersion into Celtic and Viking voyage of discovery. Board Scenic Eclipse and toast the start of your voyage.

Meals: D

Day 02

Aberdeen

Freechoice: Learn the history of Aberdeen on a city tour or choose to explore some of the fairy tale castles. Alternatively, enjoy a whisky and pale ale tasting tour.

Discovery: Explore the dramatic cliffs at the Bullers of Buchan, observing the diversity of wildlife, from Aberdeenshire's puffins, porpoises, minke whales and sunbathing seals.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Stromness

Discovery: Predating Stonehenge and the pyramids of Giza, Skara Brae is one of the world's most evocative prehistoric sites. Walk around the stone structures of this old village.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

St Kilda

Discovery: Cruise on Zodiac along the craggy sea cliffs, home to Europe's largest colony of seabirds including gannets and puffins or join a local guide for a hike passing by ruins and grazing sheep for beautiful panoramic views of St Kilda.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Portree, Isle of Skye

Freechoice: Enjoy a scenic tour of the Isle of Skye, taking you to landscapes so unique they are used in many sci-fi films or walk along the Scorrybreac headland and learn the history of Portree with a local guide.

Discovery: Venture on a hike to the "Old Man of Storr", a large pinnacle of rock that stands high and can be seen for kilometres.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Cruising Sound of Mull > Fort William

Freechoice: Ride the Nevis Range Mountain Gonolda, reaching heights of 650m for spectacular views, or choose to visit the famed Glenfinnan Viaduct bridge, before visiting the Ben Nevis Distillery for a tour and tasting. Alternatively, join an art workshop.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07

Oban

Freechoice: Visit the exotic Arduaine Garden and admire the spectacular array of colourful plants from around the globe, or explore Oban with a local guide. Alternatively, learn the history and heritage of Inveraray Castle.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 08

Portrush, Northern Ireland

Freechoice: Visit the famed Giants Causeway, unique hexagonal stones steeped in legend and folklore. Enjoy a tour of the world's oldest legal distillery, Bushmills, and taste Irish Whiskey or choose to experience Londonderry through the eyes of a local.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 09

Dublin, Ireland

Enjoy Dublin at leisure.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Fishguard, Wales

Freechoice: Take a step back in time and explore some of North Pembrokeshire's most historic locations, or join a walking tour of St Dogmaels. Alternatively, learn about the famous Battle of Fishguard.

Discovery: Hike the spectacular Pembrokeshire Coast National Park.

Meals: B.L.D

19 Day Itinerary *Leith (Edinburgh) > Lisbon*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Overnight stay

Stromness, Scotland

Stromness is full of character, with winding streets stretching from the shoreline up the hillside, quaint alleyways and hidden gems waiting to be explored, and a landscape shaped by the sea.

Day 11

St Mary's, Isles of Scilly

Freechoice: Walk to the world-class Tresco Abbey gardens for a guided tour, or learn the history of the Isles of Scilly, exploring archaeological sites. Alternatively, admire the views from St. Mary's Garrison.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Plymouth, England

Freechoice: Enjoy a panoramic tour, or join a walking tour to the delightful village of Godshill. Alternatively, visit the Royal Osbourne House.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Saint-Malo, France

Freechoice: Join a guided walking tour of Saint-Malo, or sample oysters in the picturesque fishing village of Cancale. Alternatively, explore Dinard, known for its cobblestone streets and medieval charm.

Discovery: Walk to the village of Dinard.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Ouessant Island

Discovery: Set out on foot or e-bikes and explore the small roads that traverse the moors. Or explore the local lighthouses, including the Créac'h and Le Stiff. Alternatively, explore the cliffs on a hike.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Concarneau > Glénan Islands

The 'blue town' of Brittany, Concarneau is steeped in maritime history. Don't miss the neo-Gothic Keriolet Castle, built in the 19th century by a Russian princess.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

At sea

Enjoy the exceptional range of facilities on board.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Vigo

Freechoice: Explore the beauty of Southern Galicia during a sightseeing tour or learn the history of Santiago. Alternatively, visit the gardens at Quiñones de León Palace or taste local Albariño wine.

Discovery: Enjoy paddling along the calm waters while admiring the incredible landscapes.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Leixões, Portugal

Freechoice: Uncover the history and visit a traditional port wine cellar or discover the city's heritage. Choose to visit historic Guimarães or explore the coastal town of Aveiro. Alternatively enjoy a hiking tour.

Meals: B.L.D

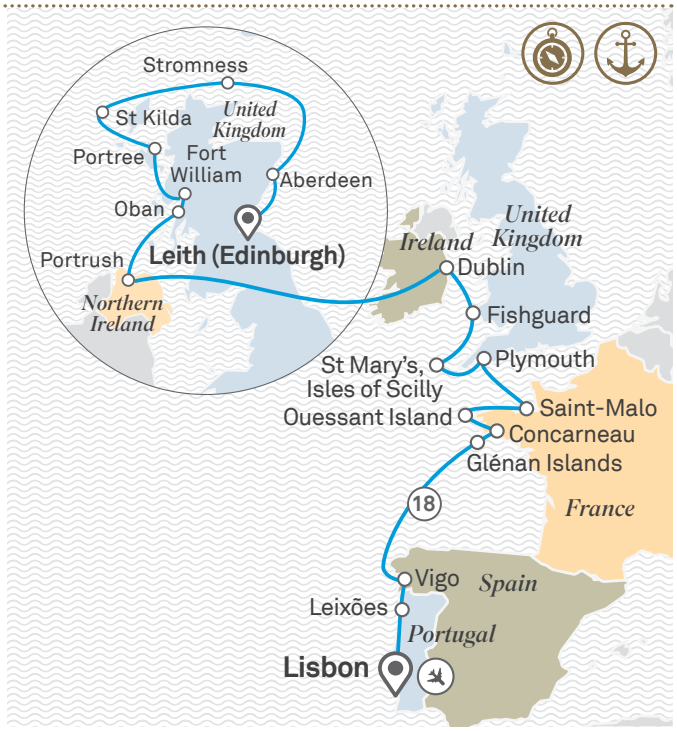
Day 19

Lisbon

Disembark in Lisbon after breakfast, taking away memories of a truly unforgettable experience.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.



Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Up to 20 member Specialist Polar Discovery Team in Scotland
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- Complimentary expedition parka, water bottle and use of special polar boots in Scotland only
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 102B

Departure Dates			Sep 13 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird=
D	Verandah	5	$28,260	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$31,410	$28,470	$25,525
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$32,220	$29,200	$26,175
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$34,290	$31,060	$27,830
C	Verandah	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$34,290	$31,060	$27,830
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$36,270	$32,845	$29,415
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$84,960	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$36,270	$32,845	$29,415
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$38,250	$34,625	$30,995
A	Verandah	8	$36,270	$32,845	$29,415
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$38,250	$34,625	$30,995
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$39,600	$35,840	$32,075
S	Spa	8	$46,260	$41,835	$37,405
P	Panorama	8	$78,300	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$46,260	$41,835	$37,405
SB	Spa	9	$46,890	$42,400	$37,910
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$94,950	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$113,580	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** =**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Advisor

Grand Voyage of Discovery

Pelourinho, Salvador de Bahia, Brazil

Transatlantic Crossing

Take the southern route from Rio de Janeiro to Lisbon and let Scenic Eclipse introduce you to the wonders of cruising. On this journey, days at sea are coupled with exciting port stops brimming with a host of truly all-inclusive shore excursions.

A long-held dream for many people is crossing the Atlantic Ocean between the Americas and Europe. Visit some of South America's most colourful cities, Porto Seguro and Salvador de Bahia, then cross the Atlantic to the Cape Verde archipelago. Cruise north to Funchal, on the Portuguese Island of Madeira before concluding your epic journey in Lisbon.

19 Days **Rio de Janeiro** > Lisbon

Day 01

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Welcome to Rio de Janeiro where a world of wonder awaits. As you step on board, raise your glass and toast the start of your luxurious cruise.

Meals: D

Day 02

Búzios

The paradisical beaches of Búzios will enchant you just as they did the French actor Brigitte Bardot. Once a simple fishing village, this is now one of the most upscale areas in Brazil.

Freechoice: Board a schooner and cruise along the beaches of Búzios, or explore the city on board an open-air wheeled trolley.

Discovery: Enjoy a fun surf lesson at Geriba Beach, or kayak along the coastline.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board your luxurious yacht.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Abrolhos Archipelago

The Abrolhos Marine National Park is situated in the Abrolhos Archipelago, off Brazil's southern Bahia coast. Consisting of five volcanic uninhabited islands, the archipelago shelters the greatest chain of coral reefs in the South Atlantic. Discover the large number of seabirds and wide biodiversity of marine life.

Discovery: Kayak and snorkel with your Discovery Team, or hike the trails on Siriba Island to observe nesting seabirds, such as the white bellied boobie.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Porto Seguro

Offering striking natural landscapes, a wealth of historical and cultural heritage, wonderous Bahian cuisine, and rhythms of music and dance, Porto Seguro will impress.

Freechoice: Meet the local Pataxo Tribe and learn about their indigenous culture and sustainable development in the Jaqueira Indigenous Reserve, or wander past colourful historic buildings on a walking tour of the city. Alternatively, uncover Porto Seguro's rich biodiversity on a bird watching tour in a protected reserve.

Discovery: Snorkel or kayak the pristine beaches, or enjoy the nine beaches hike with your Discovery Team.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Salvador de Bahia

With a colourful history as the first capital of Brazil in 1549 to the notoriety of the first slave market trading in the New World, Salvador de Bahia is unique. Mixed cultures from Portuguese to African slaves and the native Amerindians provide a fascinating blend of history, culture, architecture and lifestyles.

Freechoice: Explore Pelourinho, the colourful historical centre and learn about African heritage, or take a panoramic tour and visit the famous Mercado Modelo. Alternatively, learn about African religions, visit a traditional Candomblé community and school, or take a percussion and Capoeira dance class.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07-11

At sea

Enjoy a day of relaxation and rejuvenation on board your Discovery Yacht. Revitalise your body and mind with a yoga or Pilates class.

Meals: B.L.D

Búzios, Brazil

19 Day Itinerary *Rio de Janeiro > Lisbon*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | 1 Overnight stay

A feast for your senses

With up to ten dining experiences, you will be amazed by the variety of culinary choice available. Each venue features a special of the day and menu choices refreshed throughout your voyage.

Day 12

São Filipe, Cape Verde

Towering volcanic backdrops, jutting up from the Atlantic Ocean, this stunning island chain is captivating. A town of grace, charm, flower filled plazas and wooden Portuguese houses, São Filipe is Fogo's tiny capital.
Freechoice: Drive through the phenomenal scenery on your way to the volcanic crater, before tasting the characteristic 'Fogo' wine. Alternatively, discover the charming city of São Filipe.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Porto Novo

The island of Santo Antão is a cross between Morocco and the Himalayas. With immense volcanic walls, towering green peaks, and perfectly farmed terraced valleys, this island is relatively untouched by tourism.
Freechoice: Enjoy spectacular and wild nature of this island, or explore the driest part of the island, seeing bizarre rock formations left behind by the volcanic eruptions.
Discovery: Hike along the former trading route taking in the splendid nature, views into spectacular valleys and small settlements.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 14-15

At sea

Enjoy the exceptional range of facilities on board your luxurious Discovery Yacht.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

Santa Cruz (Tenerife), Spain

Freechoice: Soak up the history and culture of Santa Cruz, or discover Basilica De Candelaria before exploring the Guimar Pyramids. Alternatively, explore the UNESCO Heritage listed ancient capital of La Laguna,
Discovery: Hike Las Canadas National Park, resting 3000 metres above sea level.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Funchal (Madeira), Portugal

Madeira sits in the Atlantic Ocean on top of an extinct underwater volcano.
Freechoice: Explore the Botanical Gardens or tour the island and visit a sugarcane factory. Alternatively, visit a family owned winery.
Discovery: Hike the Levada do Norte before visiting the Cabo Girão Skywalk, or kayak one of the natural reserves of Madeira exploring caves and deserted beaches.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

At sea

Discover the extensive range of dining venues and experience a culinary journey.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 19

Lisbon

Your cruise ends as you disembark after breakfast taking away unforgettable memories.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this spread is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- 4 member Specialist Discovery Team
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 101R/201R

Departure Dates			Oct 11# 2023			Mar 21 2024		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super EB
D	Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	-	SOLD OUT	$12,285	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$11,225	SOLD OUT	‡	$15,435	$13,975	$12,510
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$16,155	$14,625	$13,090
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$13,185	$11,955	$10,725	$17,145	$15,515	$13,880
C	Verandah	6	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$16,155	$14,625	$13,090
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$13,625	$12,355	$11,085	$17,145	$15,515	$13,880
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$14,515	$13,155	$11,795	$18,585	$16,810	$15,030
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$48,565	-	‡	$55,665	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$13,895	$12,595	$11,295	$18,585	$16,810	$15,030
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$14,515	$13,155	$11,795	$18,945	$17,135	$15,320
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	SOLD OUT	$21,285	$19,240	$17,190
A	Verandah	8	$14,785	$13,395	$12,005	$18,945	$17,135	$15,320
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$16,295	$14,755	$13,215	$20,925	$18,920	$16,905
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$17,625	$15,955	$14,285	$22,635	$20,455	$18,270
S	Spa	8	$22,965	$20,755	$18,545	$27,315	$24,670	$22,015
P	Panorama	8	$43,225	-	‡	$55,665	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$23,675	$21,395	$19,115	$27,945	$25,235	$22,520
SB	Spa	9	$24,025	$21,715	$19,405	$28,665	$25,885	$23,095
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$53,895	-	‡	$75,645	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$77,920	-	‡	$104,310	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. #17 day reverse voyage. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ^**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

Crossing the Transatlantic: Lisbon to New England

Volcanic craters, Sao Miguel Island, Azores

Voyage to America

Starting in the coastal capital Lisbon, board Scenic Eclipse for this journey across the Atlantic. Visit volcanic islands in the Azores archipelago and explore the dramatic lava rocks by kayak and stand-up paddleboard, or walk through the black boulder fields, before experiencing the history in New England.

A transatlantic cruise with Scenic Eclipse is like no other. Offering the highest level of luxury, this extended voyage on the open ocean is designed for maximum relaxation at sea. With a full array of inclusive amenities and plenty of sociable activities to join in, our Discovery Yacht is simply the best way to cross continents. Add a midway interlude in the amazing Azores and stops in Canada and the United States, to complete your dream holiday.

13 Days **Lisbon** > Boston NEW

Day 01

Lisbon, Portugal

Start your bucket-list trip in Lisbon, stepping aboard the luxurious Scenic Eclipse.

Meals: D

Day 02-03

At sea

Acquaint yourself with the exceptional range of facilities on board our ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht. Choose a class in one of the fitness spaces, relax in a therapy lounge in the spa, or tempt your palate from one of the dining venues.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 04

Ponta Delgada, Sao Miguel Island, Azores

Welcome to the Azores, a mid-Atlantic Portuguese archipelago. In Ponta Delgada, pass through the Doors to the Sea, a contemporary architectural marina, and three Baroque arches known as the City Gates. Near the shore is the Gothic church of São Sebastião and a Renaissance fortress.

Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.

Freechoice: Join a fun jeep tour and explore the scenic coastline of Sao Miguel Island, or enjoy a whale watching tour. Alternatively, discover the hidden gems of Sao Miguel Island with a local guide.

Discovery: Experience Portugal's spectacular scenery on a bike tour, or explore volcanic craters and other natural wonders in Sete Cidades on a hiking tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

Praia di Vitoria, Terceira, Azores

Dock in the harbour of Praia da Vitória, one of the most modern towns in the Azores. Founded in 1456, the historic centre is a maze of narrow streets lined with colourful houses, a 15th-century church and a pedestrian shopping zone.

Freechoice: Taste your way around the island on a wine and moonshine tasting tour, or discover the geological systems on an underground expedition of Christmas Cave and the Algar do Carvão lava tube. Alternatively, immerse yourself in the art of Azorean cooking and learn to make traditional dishes in a cooking class, or discover the highlights on a guided tour of the island.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 06

Santa Cruz, Graciosa Island, Azores

Graciosa is known as the white island due to its light-coloured rocks and landmarks such as Serra Branca (White Hills). A UNESCO World Biosphere Reserve, it's home to hot springs and diverse colonies of sea birds. The well-preserved capital, Santa Cruz, sits at the base of an inactive volcano, which has three chapels on top and a bullfighting ring inside the crater.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 07-10

At sea

After three days on land, spend the next four days on board relaxing and enjoying the unforgettable experience of the open ocean.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Lunenburg, Canada

Arrive in Canada, fulfilling your long-held dream to cross the Atlantic Ocean. Stretching along the eastern seaboard of Nova Scotia, Lunenburg is recognised by UNESCO as the best surviving example of a planned British colonial settlement in North America.

13 Day Itinerary *Lisbon > Boston*

Cruise | Cruise start/finish | Overnight stay

Scenic Freechoice activity

Enjoy hands on creative experiences on your voyage. Capture Lunenburg's historic streetscapes in a sketching class and Maine's natural beauty in a painting class, all with specialist art teachers.

Admire the brightly coloured wooden houses, dating back to the 18th century, in this charming fishing port. Today choose one of our Scenic Freechoice activities or join a more active Scenic Discovery excursion.
Freechoice: Capture the vibrant colours, beautiful architecture, and authentic fishing heritage in Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site with a professional photographer, or experience the spectacular sites and atmosphere of Lunenburg's historic streetscapes and working waterfront on foot. Alternatively, join an art teacher from the Lunenburg School of the Arts for a sketching class along the historic waterfront.
Discovery: Meander through the islands around Blue Rocks on kayak, or ride from Old Town Lunenburg to the coastal community of Blue Rocks, riding through intimate fishing communities and coastal vistas.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Portland, USA

Lighthouses, lobsters and long stretches of beach are synonymous with Portland, Maine, but the city has much more to offer: Victorian architecture, craft breweries, a thriving arts scene and world-class cuisine. At this time of year, the east coast's famous fall foliage is everywhere, so it will be impossible to miss the brilliant red, orange and yellow trees.
Freechoice: Explore Portland's working waterfront on foot through the streets of this charming area and enjoy a progressive lunch from dine-in and to go restaurants, pubs, markets and artisanal shops, or learn to paint while taking in Maine's natural beauty with a painting class for all levels. Alternatively, explore the city highlights with a visit to historic Portland Head Light and the charming seaside town of Kennebunkport, or discover the lighthouses of the South Portland Greenbelt Pathway by bicycle on a guided tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Boston

Disembark in Boston, one of the oldest cities in the US.
Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the cruises will operate unaltered from the itineraries stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Truly all-inclusive cruise features:

- Only 228 guests on board for a truly intimate experience
- Spacious all verandah suites
- Butler service for every guest
- Up to ten on board dining experiences, from casual to fine dining
- Complimentary beverages all day, every day
- Scenic Discovery excursions
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Engaging lecture and education program on board
- All tipping and gratuities

Voyage Prices & Offers

Voyage 301R

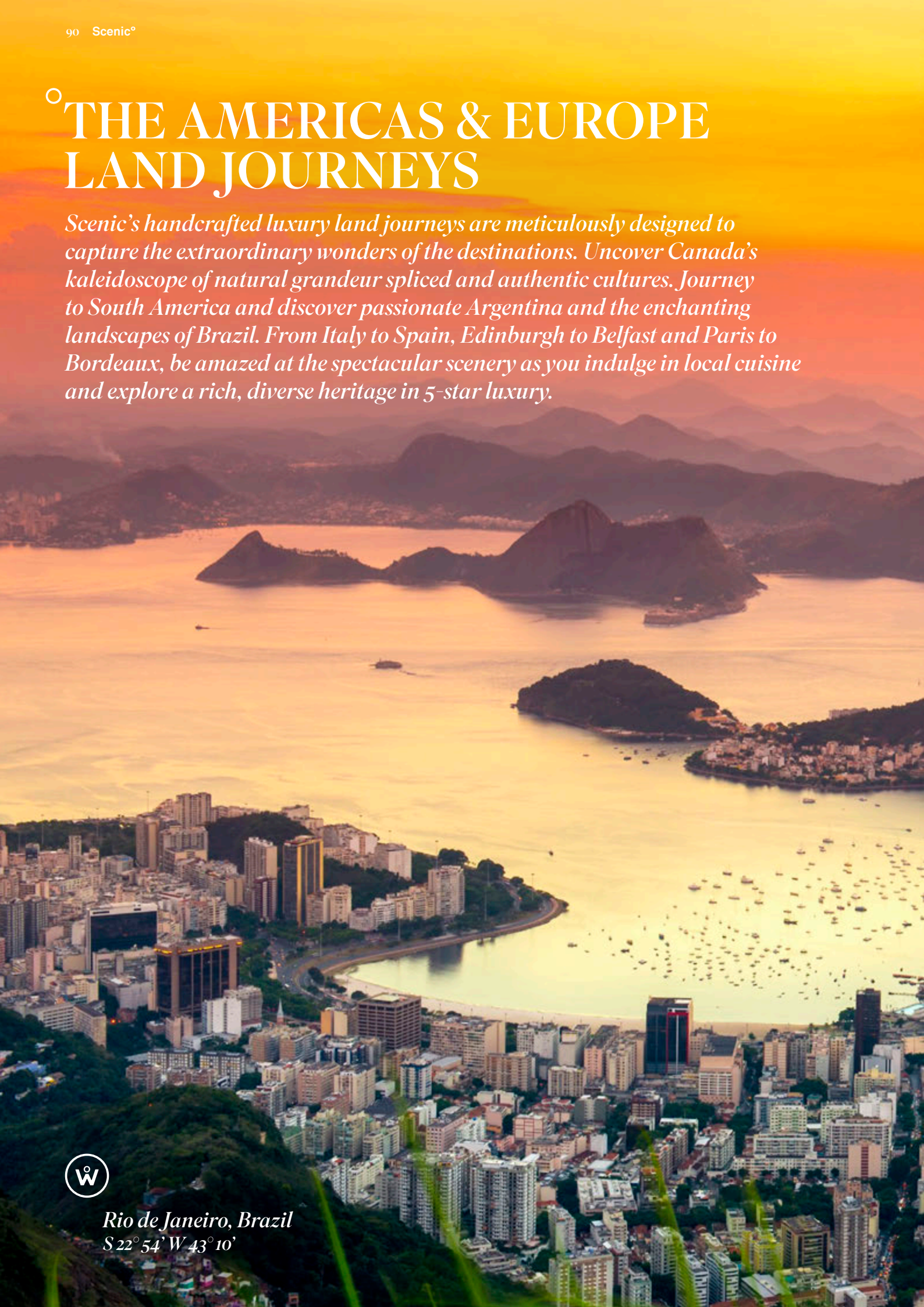
Departure Dates			Oct 01 2023		
Cat.	Suite	Deck	Full Fare	Earlybird*	Super Earlybird≈
D	Verandah	5	$8,795	-	‡
DA	Deluxe Verandah	5	$10,895	$9,875	$8,850
DB	Deluxe Verandah	5	$11,375	$10,310	$9,235
DD	Grand Deluxe	5	$12,035	$10,905	$9,765
C	Verandah	6	$11,375	$10,310	$9,235
CA	Deluxe Verandah	6	$12,035	$10,905	$9,765
CD	Grand Deluxe	6	$12,995	$11,765	$10,530
GP	Grand Panorama	6	$37,715	-	‡
B	Verandah	7	$12,995	$11,765	$10,530
BA	Deluxe Verandah	7	$13,235	$11,985	$10,725
BD	Grand Deluxe	7	$14,795	$13,385	$11,970
A	Verandah	8	$13,235	$11,985	$10,725
AA	Deluxe Verandah	8	$14,555	$13,170	$11,780
AD	Grand Deluxe	8	$15,695	$14,195	$12,690
S	Spa	8	$18,815	$17,005	$15,190
P	Panorama	8	$37,715	-	‡
SA	Spa	9	$19,235	$17,385	$15,525
SB	Spa	9	$19,715	$17,815	$15,910
OP	Owner's Penthouse	9	$51,035	-	‡
OT	2-bedroom Penthouse	9	$70,750	-	‡

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON EARLYBIRD OFFERS PLEASE SEE PAGES 18-19

Deposit per person (required within 7 days of booking): 10% of cruise fare. Additional 10% of cruise fare payment required 12 months prior to sailing. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges, international flights are not included. ***Earlybird fares strictly limited and subject to availability.** ≈**Super Earlybird Save up to 20% is on selected dates, suites and is strictly limited and subject to availability.** Saving is based on a combination of the Earlybird Fare and Pay In Full offer. ‡Up to 10% Pay In Full offer is available on all suites, full payment must be received 12 months' prior for the discount to apply. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 18-19 and 140-143.

°THE AMERICAS & EUROPE LAND JOURNEYS

Scenic's handcrafted luxury land journeys are meticulously designed to capture the extraordinary wonders of the destinations. Uncover Canada's kaleidoscope of natural grandeur spliced and authentic cultures. Journey to South America and discover passionate Argentina and the enchanting landscapes of Brazil. From Italy to Spain, Edinburgh to Belfast and Paris to Bordeaux, be amazed at the spectacular scenery as you indulge in local cuisine and explore a rich, diverse heritage in 5-star luxury.



Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
S 22° 54' W 43° 10'

North America

Eastern Canada is bursting with charm. From cosmopolitan Montreal and beautiful Québec to the extraordinary natural beauty of La Mauricie National Park, revel in the magical mix of culture and rich history for a journey you'll be talking about for years to come.

South America

Discover an intoxicating mix of history, culture and nature. Learn about the tradition of Tango as you meet local dancers and witness their elegant dance. In Brazil, explore the magnificent Iguazú Falls before the park gates open to the public.

Italy, Spain and France

With extraordinary landscapes, delicious fare, winemaking that's been refined to an art and a wealth of historical riches, Italy, Spain and France are a feast for every sense. Explore Roman ruins, visit Salvador Dalí's Museum and sample Bordeaux's best wines.

Ireland & Scotland

Ireland's spectacular scenery and Scotland's royal traditions, rich history, and natural beauty are simply the perfect blend. Uncover the ancient myths and legends of shamrocks at the very core of Irish culture and explore the rugged beauty of the Scottish Highlands.

Escorted Land Journeys
Discover the Americas & Europe

Travel with the experts

With more than 37 years' experience, we have set the benchmark in luxury escorted touring. Our handcrafted journeys link seamlessly to your cruise, offering you a true insight into the culture and history of the Americas and Europe, with Scenic Special Stays in iconic hotels to make your experience even more remarkable. For a more intimate experience, travel with a maximum of only 20 guests, escorted by our expert Tour Directors.

Scenic's 5-star journeys deliver excellence on every level at a relaxed pace, allowing for in-depth exploration. From luxury accommodation to all sightseeing, Scenic Enrich experiences, Scenic Freechoice activities, transfers and even tipping, everything is taken care of.

A San Gimignano, Italy B Botanical Garden, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil C The Shelbourne, Dublin, Ireland

For more information on combining your Scenic Eclipse cruise with one of our handcrafted escorted land journeys, please see pages 94-95

5-star luxury inclusions

- The intimacy of small group escorted land touring with up to 20 guests
- Scenic Enrich – once-in-a-lifetime experiences
- Scenic Freechoice – a choice of activities and dining experiences throughout your journey
- Scenic Special Stays – iconic hotels remarkable for their location, character and heritage
- Expert, hand-picked Tour Directors and knowledgeable local guides
- Internal flights and taxes*
- Porterage throughout and return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities

Scenic Eclipse

Cruise and Land Journey Combinations

When one Scenic journey is just not enough.

Continue your journey of discovery with our handcrafted journey combinations. Experience a seamless holiday, from start to finish, as you cruise in 6-star ultra-luxury on Scenic Eclipse and follow it up with luxurious exploration by land.

Extend your Scenic Eclipse cruise with a Land Journey by adding these must see destinations. Use the table below to build your ideal itinerary.

La Boca, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Select a Scenic Eclipse Cruise / Add your Land Journey	**9 Day Autumn Colours of New England** Halifax - New York See page 24	**18 Day Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic** Copenhagen - Halifax See page 26	**9 Day Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered** Rio de Janeiro - Montevideo See page 54
6 Day Taste of Eastern Canada Québec - Montréal See page 102	Québec - New York *Journey code: OUQ2*	Copenhagen - Montréal *Journey code: OYQ2*	-
10 Day Taste of Argentina & Brazil Buenos Aires - Rio de Janeiro See page 104	-	-	Buenos Aires - Montevideo *Journey code: OLA3*
9 Day Taste of Italy Rome - Venice See page 108	-	-	-
8 Day Taste of Spain & France Barcelona - Paris* See page 110	-	-	-
14 Day Majestic Ireland & Scotland Dublin - Edinburgh* See page 114	-	-	-

*Itinerary variations apply, including number of nights or reverse start and finish cities. Please refer to scenic.com.au for detailed itinerary information.

11 Day Incredible Iberian Discovery Lisbon - Barcelona See page 60	**9 Day French & Italian Rivieras** Barcelona - Civitavecchia See page 62	**9 Day Italian Treasures** Civitavecchia - Valletta See page 68	**11 Day Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe** Lisbon - Dublin See page 80	**9 Day Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness** Leith - Dublin See page 82
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	Barcelona - Venice *Journey code: OMI4*	Venice - Valletta *Journey code: OMI7*	-	-
Lisbon - Paris *Journey code: OMP3*	Paris - Civitavecchia *Journey code: OMP4*	-	-	-
-	-	-	Lisbon - Edinburgh *Journey code: OES3*	Dublin - Dublin* *Journey code: OBS1*

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

Scenic Enrich

Our Scenic Enrich encounters take you behind the scenes to enjoy moments you will treasure forever. From indulging your tastebuds during a local culinary tour in Bordeaux to an exclusive dining experience in Rio de Janeiro, our Scenic Enrich moments will become the highlight of your holiday.

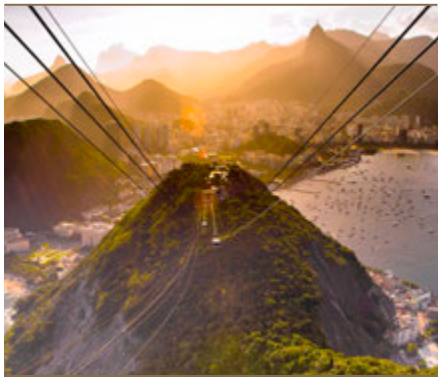
You'll have the pleasure of participating in an inspiring selection of excursions. Fly over the Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve and the quaint village of St-Alexis-des-Monts by seaplane. In Rio de Janeiro, step inside The Cipriani Restaurant for your exclusive dinner at the Belmond Copacabana Palace, an elegant and stylish event with an Italian twist.

Delve into the culinary wonderland of Bordeaux with a gourmet food walking tour and sample chocolate, cheese and bread. Then, enjoy a decadent dinner of local specialties accompanied by fantastic Bordeaux wine.

In Tuscany, discover local wine before enjoying a tasty rustic lunch featuring the region's wine and produce. For an insight into the 'sport of kings', marvel at a display of the ancient art of falconry in Scotland.

Scenic Enrich experiences are not only likely to be completely unforgettable, they'll also enrich your understanding and appreciation of the incredible places, cultures and histories you'll encounter.

Scenic Sundowners



Our Scenic Sundowner events are held in beautiful locations and offer guests a chance to relax and soak up the atmosphere over their favourite drink. At Sacacombie Wilderness Lodge enjoy a drink by a campfire overlooking the breathtaking scenery and majestic lake in one of the most remarkable forests in Eastern Canada. And on Sugarloaf Mountain, take the cable car to the peak for Scenic Sundowner drinks and canapés while taking in the spectacular views of Rio at sunset.

Scenic Freechoice

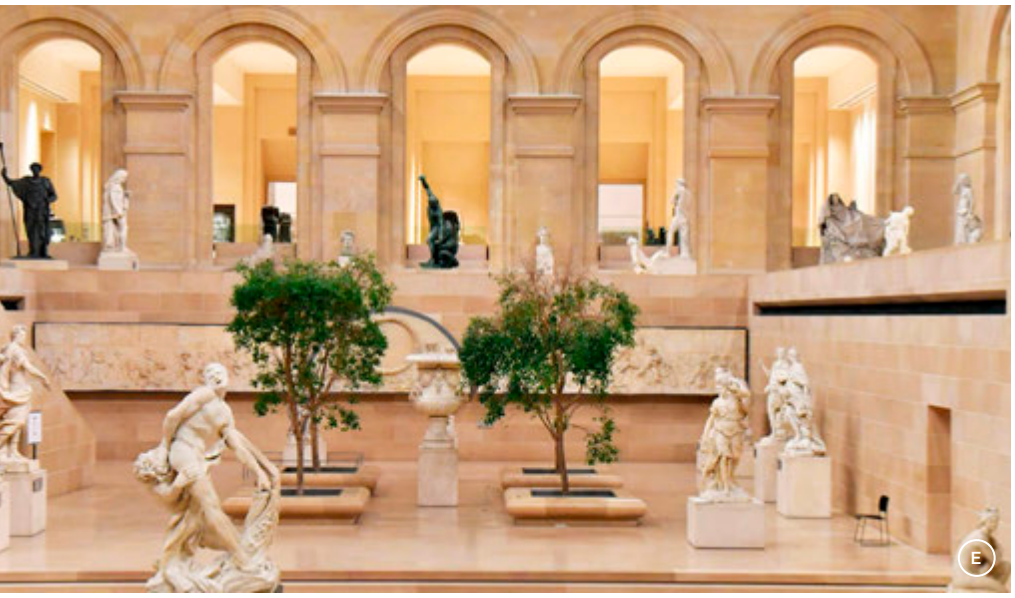
Whether you prefer a relaxed pace or want to fit in as much as possible, Scenic Freechoice offers a diverse range of activities and experiences, all included.

It doesn't matter if you are a foodie, an art lover or an amateur archaeologist, our Scenic Freechoice activities offer something for everyone, at a pace that suits you.

Meet with a Park Canada Historian for a private tour of the Old Quebec Fortifications or journey through the city's storied past on a unique archaeological tour with a specialist archaeologist.

Go to Guinness Storehouse in Dublin and taste Ireland's most famous drop, visit the world-renowned Louvre Museum in Paris, or immerse yourself in the world of French cuisine in an interactive cooking class in Bordeaux.

Discover the green side of Rio de Janeiro on a tour of the city's botanical gardens, or uncover the vibrant urban art scene in Buenos Aires – the choice is yours and, of course, it's all included in the price you pay.



We understand each guest is unique and so are their holiday styles. You might like to take it easy and savour each moment as it comes, or you might like to see as many sights as possible within a limited period of time.

We've taken the care to divide all Scenic Freechoice activities into Active, Moderate and Relaxed pace so you can choose those which best suit your interests and fitness.

Active – For the more adventurous, keen to explore further afield or take part in more energetic excursions.

Moderate – A comfortable walking pace at which you can easily discover a beautiful city or marketplace.

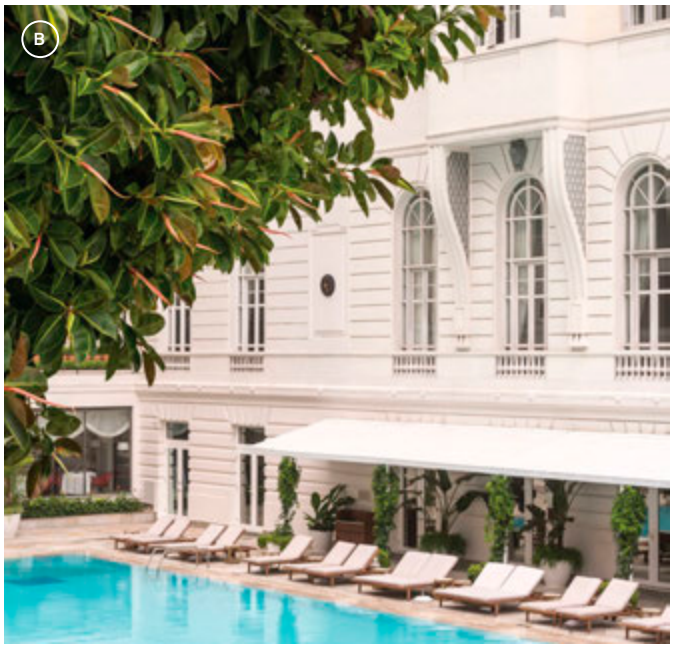
Relaxed – A slower pace to enjoy a show or performance or a class.

A Private tour with a Park Canada Historian, Old Québec Fortifications, Canada
B Ancient art of falconry, Scotland
C Guinness Storehouse, Dublin, Ireland
D The Cipriani Restaurant, Belmond Copacabana Palace, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
E Louvre Museum, Paris, France

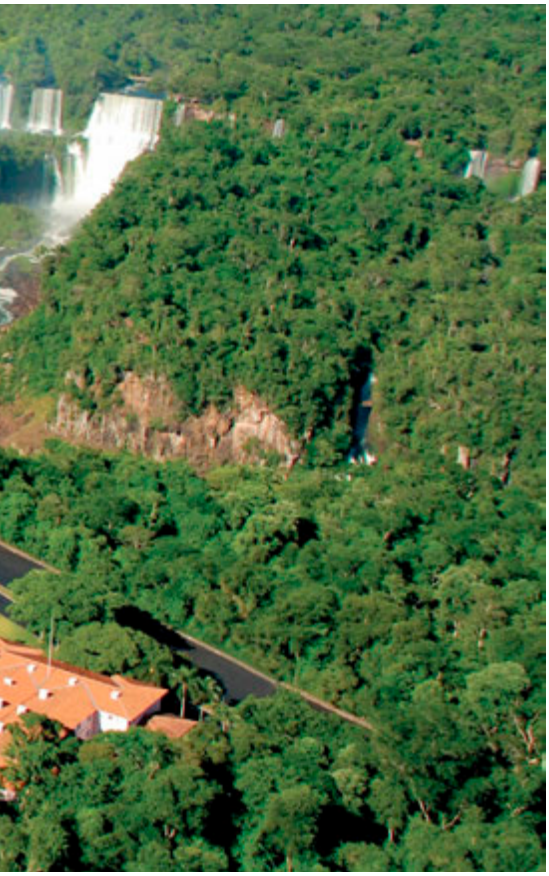
For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.com.au, call 138 128 or contact your nearest Scenic Travel Advisor

Every carefully selected hotel on our journeys have been handpicked by our expert Journey Designer to ensure it offers outstanding location and luxury.

A Belmond das Cataratas, Brazil
B Belmond Copacabana Beach, Brazil
C The Shelbourne, Dublin, Ireland
D Auberge Saint Antoine, Québec City, Canada



Scenic Hotels



The wonders of Canada, South America, Europe, Ireland & Scotland are all the more superb when you're ensconced in comfort and luxury, which also reflect the uniqueness of the destination. As you journey across them you can look forward to some of the most lavish accommodation, as well as truly outstanding levels of service.

Be enchanted by Auberge Saint Antoine, a family-owned boutique hotel situated in Old Québec City or stay in the Sacacombie Wilderness Lodge and soak up the majesty of the Canadian wilderness. In Montréal, delight in the luxury of the Four Seasons hotel, just steps from Old Montréal.

If you're after a celebration of the incredible Iguazú Falls then Belmond das Cataratas Hotel is for you. Or for a truly wonderous stay on famous Ipanema Beach, choose Belmond Copacabana Beach, a luxury hotel you'll simply love returning to after a busy day exploring.

Occupying a majestic 19th century building and designed by Jacques Grange, Scribe Paris Opera by Sofitel creates an idyllic retreat in the heart of Paris, while Dublin's palatial Shelbourne is a timeless landmark in Irish history.

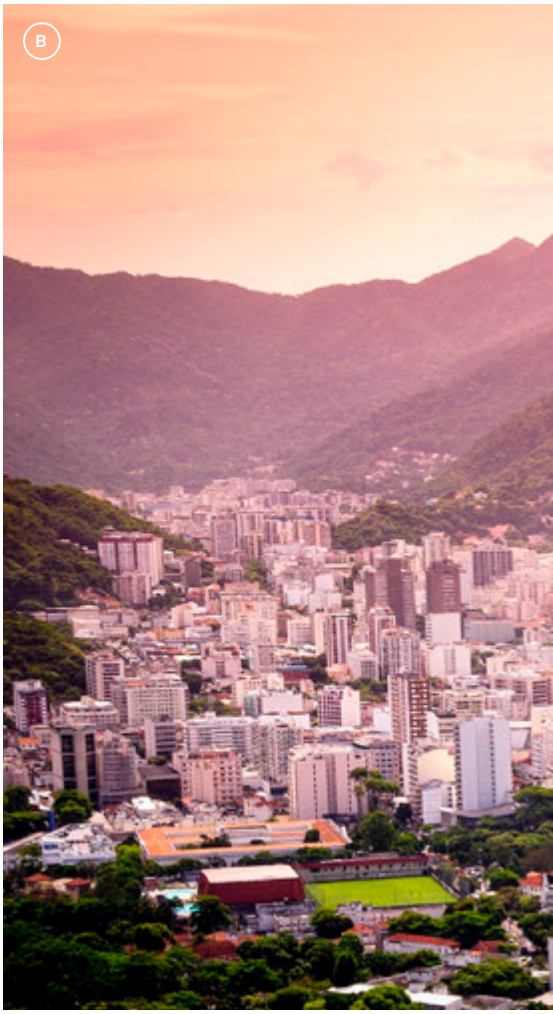
Every carefully selected hotel has been handpicked by our expert Journey Designer to ensure it offers the best possible location and creature comforts.

Scenic Special Stays

Look for this symbol on your itineraries. In select locations we feature Scenic Special Stays, iconic hotels remarkable for their location, character and heritage.

Discover
North & South America

Eastern Canada is bursting with charm, from the French buzz of Montréal and the historic beauty of Québec to the wilds of St-Alexis-des-Monts in the Mauricie. In South America, explore the spectacular Iguazú Falls in Brazil and the visual feast that is Rio de Janeiro. Finally, experience the tantalising culture and delicious gastronomy of Argentina.



The Elegance of The East

From the French influences of Montréal to beautiful Québec City, one of the oldest settlements in North America, you'll find Canada's historic eastern side an unexpected treat.

First Nations Stories and Legends

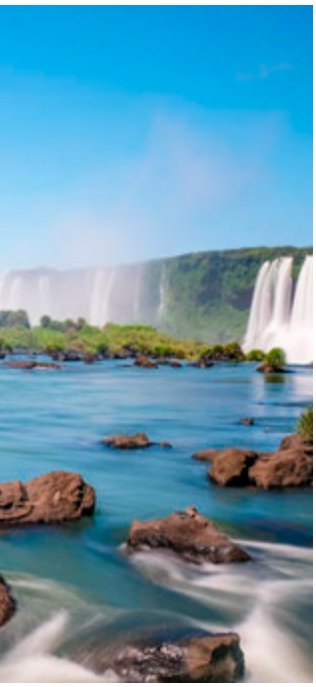
Discover the cradle of Huron-Wendat heritage and culture at the Huron-Wendat Reservation, home to one of Canada's First Nations. Hear their stories and legends in the Ekionkiestha' Traditional Longhouse that date back to pre-contact times. Watch traditional dances that are an integral part of First Nations celebrations and a powerful affirmation of identity rooted in First Nations cultures, rituals, and traditions, making it a uniquely authentic experience.

Spectacular Falls

Deep within a rainforest that spans the border between Brazil and Argentina lies one of the most awe-inspiring sights you'll ever witness. The Iguazú Falls are simply astonishing. With hundreds of waterfalls across almost three kilometres, the sheer force and power of this natural wonder will take your breath away.

Vibrant cities

Move to the beat of South America's most intriguing cities. From charming Buenos Aires, the home of Tango, to colourful Rio de Janeiro with its iconic beaches, botanical gardens, Cristo Redentor (Christ the Redeemer) and Pão de Açúcar (Sugarloaf) Mountain.



A Huron-Wendat Pow Wow, Canada
B Christ the Redeemer, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
C Rue du Petit Champlain, Québec City, Canada
D Iguazú Falls, Brazil
E Argentinian gastronomy

Taste of Eastern Canada

Petit Champlain District, Old Québec

Vibrant Cities & Natural Wonders

Eastern Canada's cities are bursting with charm. From the beautiful stone buildings and narrow streets in Québec City to the immense forests and pristine lakes in St-Alexis-des-Monts and the exciting food scenes in Montréal, revel in the magical mix of culture and rich history for a journey you'll be talking about for years to come.

Breathtaking natural wonders, one-of-a-kind luxurious stays and dining and unforgettable experiences that immerse you into the local life – embark on a journey that reveals to you all the must-see sights of Eastern Canada. Québec City is a history lover's paradise with its fascinating history, architecture and cobblestone streets. At St-Alexis-des-Monts, enjoy a range of excursions to explore its wilderness, and drink in the spectacular views at a camp side Scenic Sundowners, before ending in the French-infused city of Montréal.

6 Day Tour | Québec City > Montréal | NEW

Huron-Wendat traditional dress

Day 01

Québec City, Canada

Welcome to charming Québec City, one of the oldest cities in North America. Embrace the old world charm as it takes you on an unforgettable journey through time. Enjoy a two-night Special Stay at The Auberge Saint-Antoine, located in the cultural and historical hub of Québec City. Join your Tour Director for a delicious welcome dinner this evening.

Meals: D

Day 02

Québec City

Be mesmerised by European-influenced Québec, with historic châteaux, artists enclaves and horse-drawn carriages passing by you in the cobblestoned streets, as you stroll through the streets, escorted by your knowledgeable local guide. Enjoy lunch at the emblematic Fairmont Le Château Frontenac.

Freechoice: Meet with a Park Canada Historian for a private tour of the Fortifications and learn about the 1759, Plains of Abraham Battle where France lost the colony to England. Or, journey through the city's storied past on a unique archaeological tour with a specialist archaeologist.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 03

Québec City > St-Alexis-des-Monts

Drive to Huron-Wendat Reserve for a special introduction to the First Nations of the East Coast. Join your expert local guide for a walking tour of the historical part of the village and the sites important to their culture, including a guided visit of the museum and presentation of their traditional way of life in an authentic long house. Enjoy a unique lunch at the La Traite Restaurant and devour indigenous inspired specialities, before departing for St-Alexis-des-Monts in the Mauricie, a region of immense forests and pristine lake. Upon arrival at your Special Stay Sacacombie Wilderness Lodge, board rabaska canoes and paddle to the hotel for check in.

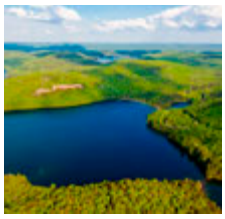
Sundowners

Enjoy a drink by a campfire overlooking the breathtaking scenery and majestic lake in one of the most remarkable forests in Eastern Canada.

Meals: B.L.D

6 Day Itinerary *Québec City > Montréal*

① Overnight stay --- Land



Scenic Enrich experience

Soak in the views of this spectacular region from above, taking a scenic flight above Lac Sacacomie's shoreline and its stunning blue water set within the lush green landscapes of Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve.

Day 04

St-Alexis-des-Monts

Soak up the majesty of the wilderness on a free day and choose from a variety of activities to enjoy at your own pace. You will discover its wildlife, and the amazing natural landscapes of this vast terrain, from the walking trails, canoes, kayaks, pedalos and thermal baths, including outdoor and indoor Jacuzzis, Hammam, saunas, cold water basin and relaxation area.

Enrich

Fly over the Mastigouche Wildlife Reserve and the quaint village of St-Alexis-des-Monts by seaplane and capture a variety of breathtaking scenery and unforgettable memories.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 05

St-Alexis-des-Monts > Montréal

Arrive in captivating Montréal, the 'Paris of North America'. Explore the city on foot and taste local delicacies from artisans who have created a gourmet buzz in Montréal, before visiting the high-tech OASIS immersion. Canada's largest indoor immersive temporary exhibition, it is inspired by the people, places and trends that shape our world. Visit the exquisite Notre-Dame Basilica Aura Show in Old Montréal, with its imposing Gothic Revival architecture before checking in for your one-night Special Stay at The Four Seasons Montréal. Join your Tour Director on your final evening for a farewell dinner.

Meals: B.L.D

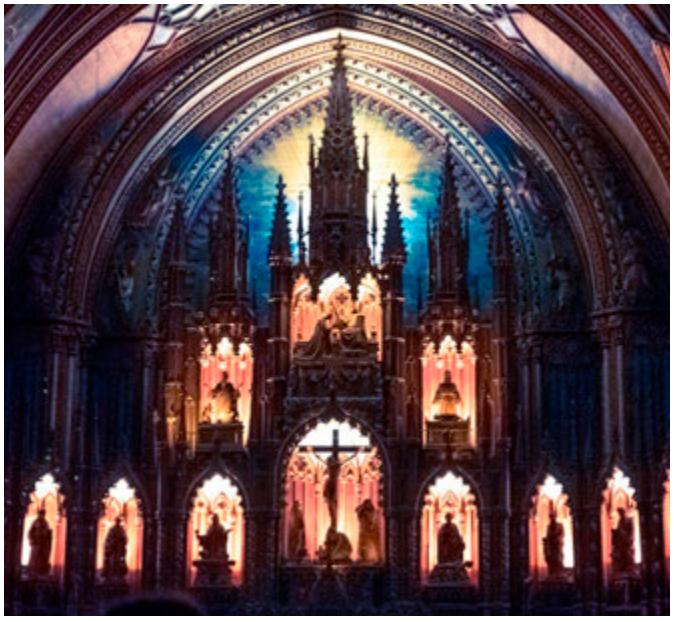
Day 06

Montréal

Say farewell as you transfer to the airport for your onward flight to Halifax.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the tour will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.



Notre-Dame Basilica Aura Show, Montréal

Combinable with the following Scenic Eclipse cruises:

- 9 Day Autumn Colours of New England (201U) – page 24
- 18 Day Expedition into Greenland & the High Canadian Arctic (201Y) – page 26

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Combine cruise and land and save up to 10% with guaranteed earlybird*

Your luxury escorted journey includes:

- The intimacy of small group land journeys with up to 20 guests
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Scenic Sundowners event
- Memorable Scenic Special Stay
- Fully escorted land journey led by an expert handpicked Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides
- Porterage throughout, plus return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities

Departure Dates

Tour code: OUQM

2024		From
Sep	29	$9,095
Oct	04	$9,095

Deposit per person required within 7 days of booking: $1,000. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. ***Guaranteed Earlybird offer is up to 10% off cruise cost only when combining cruise and land tours.** Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Treasures of Argentina & Brazil

Belmond das Cataratas Hotel, Iguazú Falls

Peek Into Untold Wonders

From basking in the magnificence of 275 thundering waterfalls, stretching across 3 kilometres to marvelling at the unbelievably gigantic Amazonian water lilies at the UNESCO biosphere reserve of Jardim Botânico. Every day of your journey will be filled with awe and wonder.

Breathtaking natural wonders, one-of-a-kind luxurious stays, and unforgettable experiences that immerse you into the local life of this vibrant land. Embark on a journey that reveals to you all the must-see sights of Argentina and Brazil. Enjoy the unparalleled views of the Iguazú Falls without leaving your hotel at your exclusive Scenic Special Stay, before getting up close to the falls to feel the refreshing spray on your skin. Enjoy a drink taking in the spectacular views at a mountaintop on a Scenic Sundowners event and watch the sunset bathe Rio in a golden glow. Discover the lively local culture and lifestyle of the city, including a mouth-watering Brazilian Churrascaria experience with samba musicians.

10 Day Tour **Buenos Aires** > Rio de Janeiro

Casa Rosada, Buenos Aires, Argentina

Day 01

Buenos Aires, Argentina

Welcome to colourful Buenos Aires for a three-night stay at the luxurious Sofitel Buenos Aires Recoleta.

Day 02

Buenos Aires

An elegant city with pockets of colourful character, discover the highlights and the hidden secrets of this famed 'Paris of the Americas' with your local guide, including Casa Rosada, the executive mansion and office of the Argentinian President. Visit soulful San Telmo and La Boca's colourful Caminito. This evening, enjoy dinner at the Gala Tango show.

Meals: B.D

Day 03

Buenos Aires

Freechoice: Take a tour with a local artist to uncover the vibrant urban art scene. Alternatively, discover the culinary secrets of Argentinian cuisine with a food walking tour.

Enrich

Join your Tour Director and fellow travellers for a unique dining experience and indulge your senses in one of Buenos Aires' coveted closed-door restaurants, enjoying a modern Argentine meal with wine pairing.

Meals: B.D

Day 04

Buenos Aires > Iguazú Falls, Brazil

Fly to the magnificent natural wonder of Iguazú Falls for your three-night Special Stay at the elegant Belmond Hotel das Cataratas, uniquely set inside the park gates. As a guest of the hotel, you will be able to experience the sun setting over the top of the falls without the general public.

Meals: B.D

Day 05

Iguazú Falls

Enjoy a leisurely walking tour to discover the Brazilian Falls before the park gates open to the public. Be awed by the world's largest volume waterfall as you stand on the walkway in the middle of the falls. This afternoon, take an exhilarating jet boat ride towards the base of the falls and feel its spray on your face.

Meals: B.D

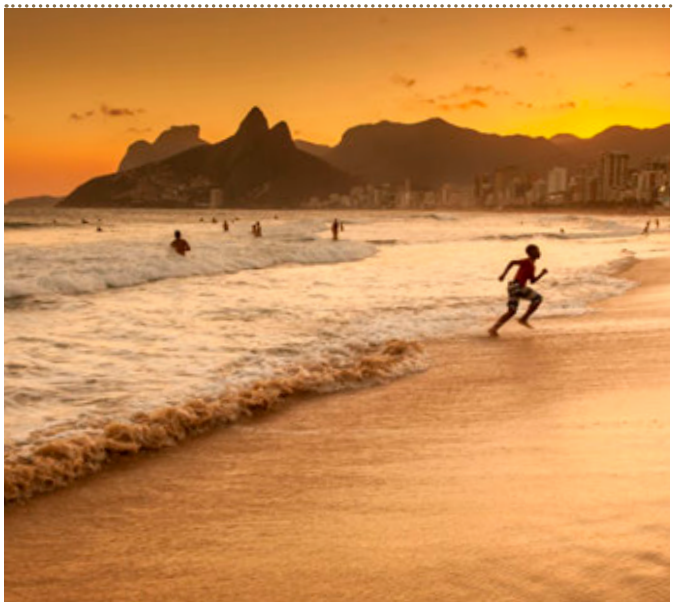
Day 06

Iguazú Falls

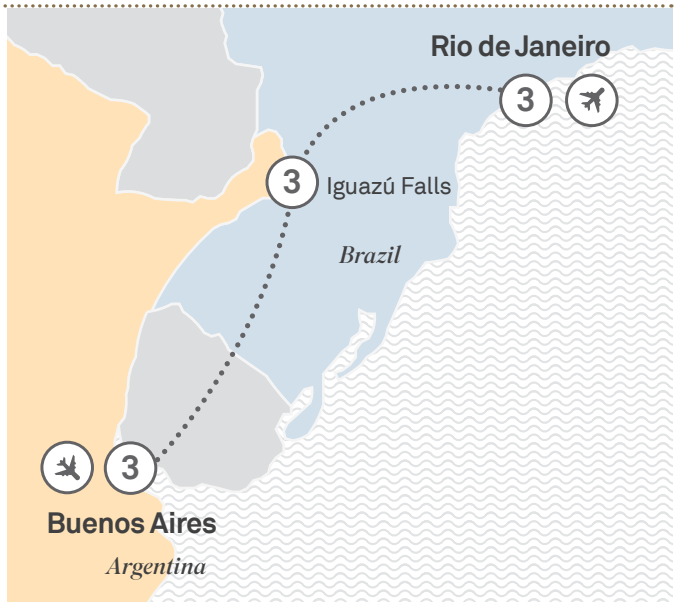
Visit the Argentinian side of the falls. Discover the walkways across the top of the falls on the Argentinian side to the lookout where you will see the famous 'Devil's Throat' and be awed by the sheer volume of water cascading over the falls.

10 Day Itinerary *Buenos Aires > Rio de Janeiro*

① Overnight stay ···· Included flight



Ipanema Beach, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil



⊕ *Optional helicopter flight*

Soar over Iguazú Falls on an optional helicopter flight (additional cost, please book on tour).

Meals: B.L

Day 07

Iguazú Falls > Rio de Janeiro

Fly to the vibrant city of Rio de Janeiro. A highlight will be your three-night Special Stay at the iconic Belmond Copacabana Palace, set in the heart of the beach strip.

Sundowners

At Pão de Açúcar (Sugarloaf) Mountain, take the cable car to the peak for Scenic Sundowner drinks and canapés while taking in the spectacular views of Rio at sunset.

Meals: B.D

Day 08

Rio de Janeiro

Today, you will discover the beating heart of this exotic city. Take a fascinating walking tour through downtown Rio, home to the Metropolitan Cathedral and the Selaron Staircase. Learn about Rio's history and culture and appreciate the locals' lifestyle. Ride the cogwheel railway to the top of Corcovado Mountain to see the famous Christ the Redeemer statue. This afternoon, indulge in a mouth-watering Brazilian Churrascaria experience.

Meals: B.L

Day 09

Rio de Janeiro

Freechoice: Walk through the UNESCO biosphere reserve, Jardim Botânico (Botanical Garden) while learning about its unique history, or discover how the old and modern parts of Rio's downtown co-exist on a historical walking tour.

Enrich

A highlight awaits at your private farewell dinner in the elegant Cipriani Restaurant at the Belmond Copacabana Palace where you will enjoy a wonderful tasting menu.

Meals: B.D

Day 10

Rio de Janeiro

Bid farewell to your new friends as you transfer to Rio de Janeiro airport, taking a lifetime of wonderful memories with you.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the tour will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Combinable with the following Scenic Eclipse cruises:

- 9 Day Uruguay & Brazil Uncovered (301L) – page 54

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Combine cruise and land and save up to 10% with guaranteed earlybird*

Your luxury escorted journey includes:

- The intimacy of small group land journeys with up to 20 guests
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Scenic Sundowners event
- Memorable Scenic Special Stay
- Expert handpicked Tour Director and local guides
- Internal flights and taxes as per itinerary
- Porterage throughout, plus return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities

Departure Dates

Tour code: OSAB

2023			From	2024			From
Dec	10#		$7,495	Jan	10#	19#	$7,495
Dec	14	19	$7,795	Jan	19		$7,795
				Feb	08#		$7,495
				Feb	10	17	$7,795
				Mar	21#		$7,795

Deposit per person required within 7 days of booking: $1,000. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. ***Guaranteed Earlybird offer is up to 10% off cruise cost only when combining cruise and land tours. #**Alternate itinerary, please refer to the website for detailed itinerary information. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Discover
Italy, Spain & France

Give in to a sensory discovery in Italy, France and Spain as you feast your eyes on stunning landscapes and historic monuments, hear astounding local stories and delight in lip-smacking fare on one of our escorted small group journeys.

Feisty Spain

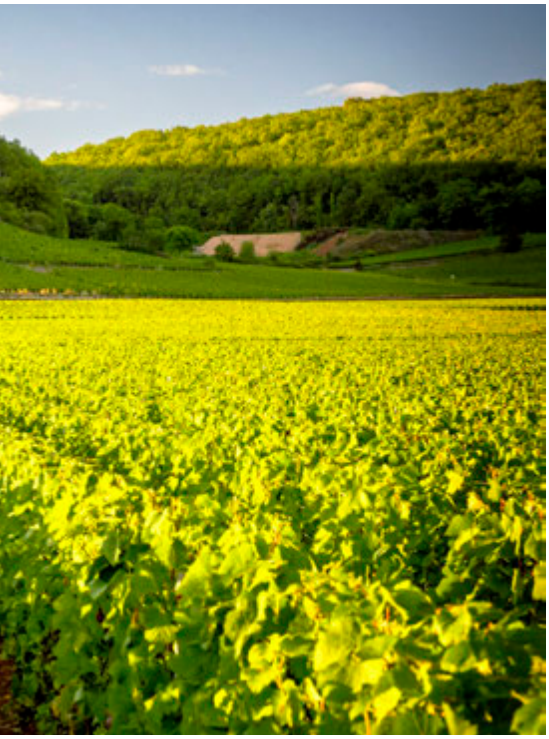
With an architectural heritage dating back 2,000 plus years and the unique free-form architecture of Gaudí scattered across the city, Barcelona is an art paradise. For lovers of surrealism, Figueres is home to the museum dedicated to the renowned artist Salvador Dalí.

Bel Viaggio

Italy will leave you spellbound as you marvel at the treasures of Rome and Venice, explore the centuries-old villages of the Cinque Terre and discover Tuscan gems from San Gimignano and Siena to elegant Florence.

Vive la France

Delight in the romance of Paris, taste a drop of history at the ancient vineyards of Bordeaux, and capture the perfect picture at the scenic city of Carcassonne. Prepare to set your senses ablaze with a myriad of flavours, scents and experiences of enchanting France.



A Vineyards, Bordeaux, France
B Tapas, Barcelona, Spain
C Venice, Italy
D Sistine Chapel, Vatican City
E Park Güell, Barcelona, Spain

Architectural grandeur

From Rome's 2,000-year-old imposing Colosseum to the mesmerising streets of Italy, France and Spain are home to the most spectacular and iconic architecture.

It is impossible to forget the rush of emotions felt at the first sight of Michelangelo's finest work of art on the ceiling of the sacred Sistine Chapel. The sight of the Eiffel Tower of Paris has set many a heart aflutter. Antoni Gaudí's quirky architecture of Casa Batlló can take hours to decipher, and the UNESCO World Heritage site of Carcassonne are some of the most photographed sights of the region.

Delightful dining

For Italians, meal preparation is a way of life. Great emphasis is placed on the ingredients, with a preference for seasonal produce. Each region has its own wonderful, unique dishes and Tuscan food is well-known for its delicious simplicity based on the idea of 'cucina povera', meaning 'cooking of the poor'.

The 'Gastronomic meal of the French' is part of the UNESCO Intangible Cultural Heritage List. France's love for food is matched by its love for wine. French winemaking began in 600 BC and today the country produces over 2,500 types of wines, with the Bordeaux region producing some of the finest and most expensive varieties.

Taste of Italy

Square of Miracles, Pisa

Under the Tuscan Sun

The country with the largest number of UNESCO World Heritage Sites in the world, home to the world's favourite foods, and a land of warm, passionate people. Italy is the ideal holiday destination. From Venice's winding romantic canals to the jaw-dropping murals on the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel, the country is one magnificent moment after another.

From being serenaded by gondoliers during your tranquil ride through the Venetian canals, to pretending to support the Leaning Tower of Pisa in your holiday pictures, there is a lot you can check off your 'things to do in Italy' list. Besides covering the popular attractions like the Trevi Fountain and Michelangelo's David, you will also have the chance to explore Italy's quaint 11th century countryside, dine at a Tuscan farmhouse and bask in the picturesque coastline of Cinque Terre. The popular and hidden wonders of Italy await you on this unforgettable 9-day itinerary.

9 Day Tour **Rome** > Venice

Portofino

Day 01

Rome

Welcome to Rome where your Italian adventure begins with a two-night stay at the Splendide Royal Roma, your Special Stay hotel. On your walking tour of the historic centre your expert local guide will show you the iconic landmarks including the Spanish Steps and the Trevi Fountain.

Day 02

Rome

Begin by exploring the world's smallest state, the Vatican City, where you will marvel at the Vatican Museum, the breathtaking Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Basilica, which leads to the magnificent St. Peter's Square. From there, you will continue to the Forum and the historic Colosseum.

Enrich

This evening enjoy a private dinner hosted by a culinary connoisseur accompanied by a wine pairing.

Meals: B.D

Day 03

Rome > Florence

Today drive past tranquil Lake Trasimeno to Siena and enjoy a guided tour through this delightful medieval city.

Enrich

Visit a Tuscan farmhouse and discover local wine and oil production techniques. Later, enjoy a tasty rustic lunch featuring the region's wine and produce.

Continue to San Gimignano for a tour of the city, before heading to Florence for a two-night stay at the Helvetia & Bristol Hotel.

Meals: B.L

Day 04

Florence

Delight in a walking tour of this art lover's paradise, including a visit to the Academy of Fine Arts to admire Michelangelo's David.

Meals: B

Day 05

Florence > Rapallo

Travel to Pisa to enjoy a guided tour and see its famous tower. Then continue on to Portofino, a gorgeous fishing village, where you will enjoy a scenic cruise, before arriving in Rapallo for a two-night Special Stay at the Excelsior Palace Rapallo.

Meals: B.D

Day 06

Rapallo

The rugged coastline known as the Cinque Terre is a World Heritage-listed Site that comprises the five villages of Monterosso al Mare, Vernazza, Corniglia, Manarola and Riomaggiore. They're accessible only via walking paths, train or boat, which lends itself to the already considerable charm of these unique 11th century villages. Bask in a full day exploring this picturesque coastline.

Meals: B

9 Day Itinerary *Rome > Venice*

① Overnight stay --- Land

Scenic Enrich experience

Visit an idyllic Tuscan farmhouse, see their oil and wine production methods that have been practised for generations and enjoy a wonderful rustic lunch featuring local wines and produce.

Day 07

Rapallo > Venice

Your first stop today is Modena, where you will visit a producer of traditional balsamic vinegar, including a tasting and a light lunch. Continue to Venice – a truly magical, unique city. A world of wonder awaits with a two-night Special Stay at Hilton Molino Stucky. Your haven of luxury in this busy city offers the perfect place to relax before your next discovery.

Meals: B.L

Day 08

Venice

Enjoy a gondola ride under ancient bridges and among magnificent canals. Marvel at the colourful Grand Canal, glide under the Rialto Bridge and explore the winding canals past ancient mansions and public buildings.

Freechoice: Explore the picturesque Dorsoduro district, ending in a private guided visit of the Peggy Guggenheim Collection, one of the most renowned masterpieces of modern art in the world. Alternatively, discover Venice's lesser-known gems on a walking tour. Appreciate the wealth and power that pervaded this maritime city in times past, see the spectacular Doge's Palace and visit the majestic Basilica of San Marco. Stroll through the stalls of fresh produce at the Rialto Market.

Raise your glass with your Tour Director and toast the end of a wonderful journey.

Meals: B.D

Day 09

Venice

Bid a fond farewell to Venice.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the tour will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Combinable with the following Scenic Eclipse cruises:

- 9 Day French & Italian Rivieras (401M) – page 62
- 9 Day Italian Treasures (701M) – page 68

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Combine cruise and land and save up to 10% with guaranteed earlybird*

Michelangelo's David, Florence

Your luxury escorted journey includes:

- The intimacy of small group land journeys with up to 20 guests
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Memorable Scenic Special Stays
- Fully escorted land journey led by an expert handpicked Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides
- Porterage throughout, plus return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities

Departure Dates

Journey code: OMIT

2024		From
May	02	$8,245
May	10	$8,445

Deposit per person required within 7 days of booking: $1,000. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. ***Guaranteed Earlybird offer is up to 10% off cruise cost only when combining cruise and land tours.** Please refer to the website for detailed itinerary information. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Taste of Spain & France

Arc de Triomphe, Paris, France

A Journey Through Fairytale Cities

To say that Paris is a magical place is an understatement. The city's sophisticated vibe and bistro culture has bathed it in a uniquely glamourous glow. While Barcelona, with its sunny beaches, quirky architecture and wealth of museums is the laid back holiday destination everyone deserves.

The Eiffel Tower, visible from most parts of the city, the instantly recognisable painting of Da Vinci's Mona Lisa in the Louvre Museum, the enigmatic Blue Bell girls of the world famous Lido de Paris, and the charm of sipping coffee at a sun-drenched open-air bistro; every experience in Paris is iconic. Enjoy your time exploring Bordeaux, the wine and culinary capital of the world. Journey through the fairytale town of Carcassonne and move on to discover the surreal world of Salvador Dali in Figueres. Conclude your holiday by immersing yourself in the stunning architectural wonders of Barcelona.

8 Day Tour **Paris** > Barcelona

Barcelona, Spain

Day 01

Paris

Celebrate the start of your journey as you check into Hotel Scribe or similar for your two-night Special Stay.

Day 02

Paris

Explore the 'La Ville Lumière' (city of lights) and discover why this gorgeous city has been the creative muse of several artists, from playwrights and novelists to painters and moviemakers. Walk along its fabled streets, discover its harsh French Revolution past and marvel at its ritzy 'fashion capital of the world' present.

Freechoice: Treat yourself to a sightseeing tour of Paris, or visit the world-renowned Louvre Museum. Alternatively, take an insightful walking tour with a true Parisian. Tonight join your Tour Director and travel companions to celebrate your journey ahead over a 'welcome to Paris' dinner.

Meals: B.D

Day 03

Paris > Bordeaux

While Paris might be the most popular tourist destination in France, Bordeaux is the "very essence of elegance", as said by the Queen of England. Largely untouched by the French revolution, Bordeaux has preserved its stunning structures in 1,810 hectares of UNESCO World Heritage sites. But the city isn't only known for its architecture. Bordeaux is renowned as the wine capital of the world. The port town has been producing its famous namesake wine since the 8th century, and the celebration of food and libation is simply delightful. French food needs no introduction, and the legendary Bordeaux is no exception to that culinary rule. Enjoy a two-night Special Stay at the Intercontinental Bordeaux Le Grand Hotel.

Enrich

Delve into the culinary wonderland of Bordeaux with a gourmet food walking tour. Stop in beloved local shops to sample chocolate, cheese and bread and meet the passionate shop owners. At the end of the tour, enjoy a decadent dinner of local specialties accompanied by fantastic Bordeaux wine.

Meals: B

Day 04

Bordeaux

Freechoice: Immerse yourself in the world of French cuisine in an interactive cooking class; or stroll the sites and discover illuminating facts about the city and its history. Enjoy

8 Day Itinerary *Paris > Barcelona*

1 Overnight stay --- Land ═══ Rail

Carcassonne Citadel

The fairytale medieval walled citadel, La Cité, is surrounded by a moat with 53 towers and heavy fortifications including draw-bridges. Within the fortified walls sits the castle, basilica and historic town.

photo stops at highlights such as the towering Monument aux Girondins and the handsome Place de la Bourse, ending at La Cite du Vin.

Meals: B.D

Day 05

Bordeaux > Carcassonne

Travel to the UNESCO World Heritage site of Carcassonne. Perched on a rocky hilltop and bristling with zigzag battlements, stout walls and spiky turrets, the fortified city looks like something out of a children's storybook when seen from afar. Enjoy walking through the city at your leisure from your conveniently located Special Stay hotel, Hotel de la Cite or similar.

Meals: B

Day 06

Carcassonne > Barcelona

Drive past the foothills of the Pyrenées and stop in Figueres to visit the Dali theatre and Museum, gaining an insight into the world of Salvador Dali. Arrive in beguiling Barcelona, and check into your accommodation for the evening.

Meals: B

Day 07

Barcelona

Enjoy a free day in exciting, always elegant Barcelona. Raise your glass this evening at your farewell dinner, and toast the end of a wonderful journey.

Meals: B.D

Day 08

Barcelona

Bid a fond farewell to Barcelona.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the tour will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Combinable with the following Scenic Eclipse cruises:

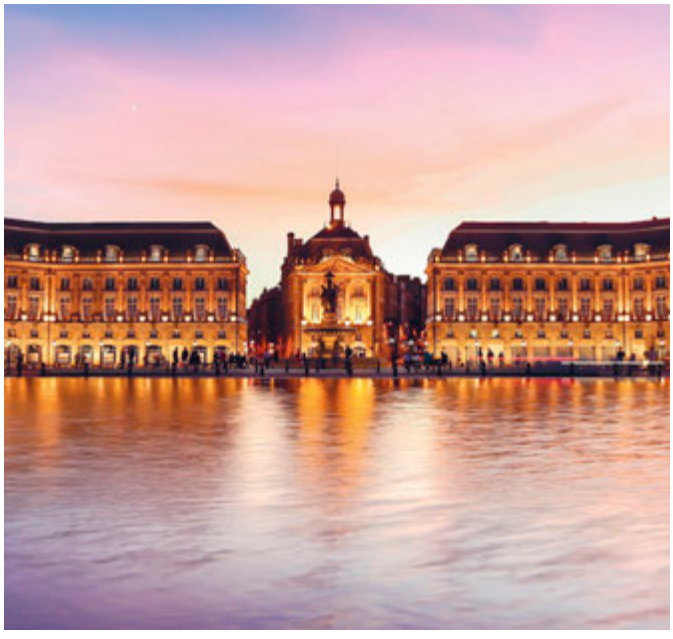
- 11 Day Incredible Iberian Discovery (301M) – page 60
- 9 Day French & Italian Rivieras (401M) – page 62

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Combine cruise and land and save up to 10% with guaranteed earlybird*

Your luxury escorted journey includes:

- The intimacy of small group land journeys with up to 20 guests
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Memorable Scenic Special Stays
- Fully escorted land journey led by an expert handpicked Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides
- Porterage throughout, plus return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities



Place de la Bourse, Bordeaux, France

Departure Dates

Journey code: OMFS

2024		From
Apr	25	$8,290
May	02	$7,525

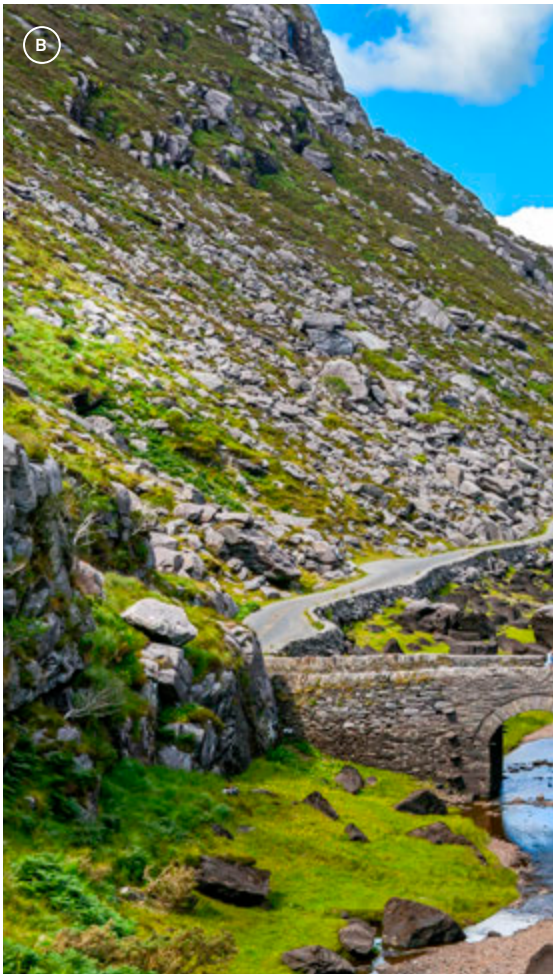
Deposit per person required within 7 days of booking: $1,000. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. ***Guaranteed Earlybird offer is up to 10% off cruise cost only when combining cruise and land tours.** Please refer to the website for detailed itinerary information. Price correct as of 20 June 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Discover
Ireland & Scotland

Ireland's spectacular scenery and well known hearty hospitality coupled with Scotland's traditions, rich history and natural beauty – it's the perfect blend.

Uncover the ancient myths and legends of shamrocks and leprechauns at the very core of Irish culture, explore the rugged beauty of the Scottish Highlands and top it all off with iconic castles and luxury hotel stays.

A wealth of history, legend and culture awaits.



Emerald Isle magic

Ireland's culture has developed over 6,000 years.
From shamrocks to leprechauns, uncover ancient myths and legends, ranging from romantic tales of warriors and ancient saints to fairy lore, and most importantly, the Celtic myths at the very core of Irish culture.

Start your journey in Dublin and sample Guinness during a visit to the Guinness Storehouse, visit Blarney Castle and kiss the famous stone to receive the gift of eloquence, journey around the Ring of Kerry and discover the Cliffs of Moher.

Scottish grandeur

In Scotland, you'll enjoy a display of the ancient art of falconry, known as the 'sport of kings'. Discover the Gothic grandeur of Edinburgh and tour the spectacular Edinburgh Castle to learn its amazing history and tradition and delight in the superb views of the city below.

Discover the Royal Yacht Britannia and tour the historic Scottish Distillery to sample one of the most celebrated whiskies in Scotland.

A Guinness Storehouse
B The Ring of Kerry, Ireland
C Blarney Castle, Ireland
D Loch Lomond, Scotland
E Falconry Display

Majestic Ireland & Scotland

Cliffs of Moher, Ireland

Cliffs and Castles

This magnificent journey encompasses all the culture, history and tradition that has made the British Isles such a fascinating region to explore.

Immerse yourself in Scotland's proud history and the many pleasures of Ireland. Experience Ireland at its wildest during your visit to the Ring of Kerry and the Cliffs of Moher, a geographical wonder. Visit Northern Ireland learning of its troubled past. In Scotland you'll have the opportunity to enjoy the wonders of Loch Lomond, the largest inland stretch of water in Great Britain, before venturing to Edinburgh, one of the most architecturally beautiful cities in the world.

14 Day Tour | Dublin > Edinburgh | NEW

Day 01
Dublin, Ireland
Start your journey in the heart of Dublin with a two-night Special Stay at the Shelbourne Hotel or similar.

Day 02
Dublin
This morning your local guide will help you discover the history and charm of Ireland's capital city. Set along the banks of the River Liffey, Dublin is awash with Georgian architecture, grand squares and historic monuments.
Freechoice: Explore the interactive Guinness Storehouse where you will learn how to 'pull the perfect pint', or gain an understanding of what it means to be Irish at the EPIC Museum of Irish Emigration.
Enjoy dinner tonight at a traditional Irish pub.
Meals: B.D

Day 03
Dublin > Killarney
Discover Blarney Castle where legend has it, if you kiss the famous stone you will receive the 'gift of the gab'. Then continue to Killarney for a two-night stay at The Europe Hotel.
Meals: B.D

Day 04
Ring of Kerry
Experience the beautiful scenery of the Ring of Kerry. See where the Iveragh Mountains dramatically drop into the Atlantic Ocean, and watch as tiny fishing villages and off-shore islands come in and out of view around each twisting bend.
Meals: B

Day 05
Killarney > Galway
Explore Bunratty Folk Park Museum, before driving along the spectacular coastline to the stunning Cliffs of Moher. Arrive in the vibrant city of Galway for your overnight stay at Glenlo Abbey.
Meals: B.D

Day 06
Galway > Belfast
En route to Northern Ireland visit the Monastery of Clonmacnoise. Continue to Belfast for your two-night stay at The Fitzwilliam or similar.
Meals: B.D

Day 07
Belfast
Belfast is a port city with a fascinating history. Learn about its troubled past during your guided tour.
Freechoice: Discover the story of the Titanic, from its design and build to its fateful ending. Alternatively, take a ride in one of Belfast's historic black cabs and learn about the city's past and present.
Meals: B

Day 08
Belfast > Loch Lomond, Scotland
This morning, journey to Scotland via ferry, before continuing on to Loch Lomond, one of Scotland's best known lakes. This evening, check into your historic Cameron House for a two-night Special Stay.
Meals: B.D

Day 09
Loch Lomond
Today visit Stirling Castle, one of the regions most iconic castles. Today you will discover its vast history including as the childhood home of Mary Queen of Scots.
Meals: B

Glenfiddich distillery, Scotland

14 Day Itinerary *Dublin > Edinburgh*

1 Overnight stay --- Land

Galway

Galway has been named the European Capital of Culture and its easy to see why. Galway is lively with brightly painted buildings, pubs teeming with local folk music and a charm that entices all.

Day 10

Loch Lomond > Inverness

Journey to mysterious Loch Ness, keeping an eye out for the fabled monster. Continue to Inverness for a two-night stay at the 19th century Ness Walk Hotel or similar.

Meals: B.D

Day 11

Inverness

Today discover Cawdor Castle. Dating back to the 14th century, it is still inhabited by the Cawdor family. Then visit the Battle of Culloden Visitors Centre where you will learn about the 1745 Jacobite rising and hear tales of the battle that is often described as one of the most brutal in Scottish history. Our last stop for today is a Scottish distillery to sample one of the most celebrated whiskies in Scotland.

Meals: B

Day 12

Inverness > Edinburgh

Enrich

Enjoy morning tea and a display of the ancient art of falconry, known as the 'sport of kings' which dates back almost 4,000 years.

Then its on to the Scottish capital, Edinburgh, where you will check into The Balmoral Edinburgh or similar for a two-night stay.

Meals: B.D

Day 13

Edinburgh

The city of Edinburgh is one of the most architecturally beautiful cities in the world, with monuments, cathedrals and buildings all perfectly preserved. During a city tour, board the Royal Yacht Britannia then explore Edinburgh Castle, the iconic symbol of this beautiful 1,000 year old city.

Meals: B

Day 14

Edinburgh

Bid a fond farewell taking many wonderful memories with you.

Meals: B

The itinerary on this page is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons. As such Scenic cannot guarantee the tour will operate unaltered from the itinerary stated above. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

Combinable with the following Scenic Eclipse cruises:

- 11 Day Heritage & Traditions of Western Europe (301E) – page 80
- 9 Day Scottish Isles: Historic Trails & Wilderness (101B) – page 82

Visit scenic.com.au for more information

Combine cruise and land and save up to 10% with guaranteed earlybird*

Your luxury escorted journey includes:

- The intimacy of small group land journeys with up to 20 guests
- Exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences
- Your choice of Scenic Freechoice activities
- Memorable Scenic Special Stay
- Fully escorted land journey led by an expert handpicked Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides
- Porterage throughout, plus return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities

Stirling Castle, Scotland

Departure Dates

Tour code: OESI

2023		From	2024			From
Aug	31	$12,095	May	25#		$12,095
Sep	13#	$12,095	Jun	02	07	$12,095

Deposit per person required within 7 days of booking: $1,000. All prices listed are per person, twin share and include taxes and charges. Single supplement prices on application. #Reverse itinerary. ***Guaranteed Earlybird offer is up to 10% off cruise cost only when combining cruise and land tours.** Price correct as of 18 May 2022. Please note a fuel surcharge may be applicable up until embarkation. Please refer to the website for detailed itinerary information. For full terms and conditions refer to pages 140-143.

DISCOVER SCENIC ECLIPSE

Unmatched comfort, ultra-luxury and truly all-inclusive.
Experience the extraordinary, immersed in unrivalled sophistication.

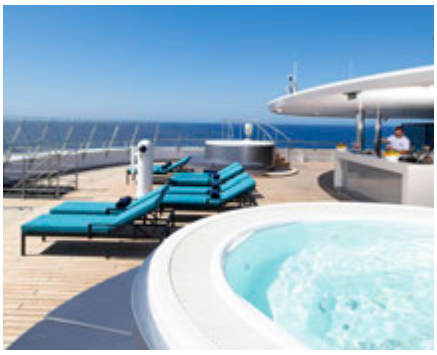
Owners Penthouse Suite, Scenic Eclipse

Indulge in Ultra-Luxury

Watch the incredible landscapes drift past, and admire breathtaking vistas from your indulgent 6-star luxurious suite. Your private verandah or terrace is your very own 'window to the world'.

Epicurean Journey

Delight in the remarkable range of exquisite cuisines and dining experiences from around the world, that will satisfy even the most discerning palate. Accompanied by a choice of premium beverages from our nine bars and lounges – included all day, every day.



Sophisticated Spaces

Your Discovery Yacht will be your ultimate oasis of relaxation. From the spacious 550m² Senses Spa to the gym, yoga and Pilates studio, outdoor terraces and multiple pool areas to the tranquil Observation Lounge and Terrace, and state-of-the-art theatre.

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
Truly All-Inclusive Dining

*Up to 10 Dining Experiences**

Elements
The main restaurant featuring Italian, steak and seafood

Chef's Table @ Elements
An exclusive invitation to private dégustation dining

Koko's
Asian fusion restaurant and saké bar

Sushi @ Koko's
A wonderfully authentic Japanese experience

Night Market @ Koko's
Private dining at an authentic Teppanyaki grill

Lumière
Contemporary French fine dining and Champagne Bar

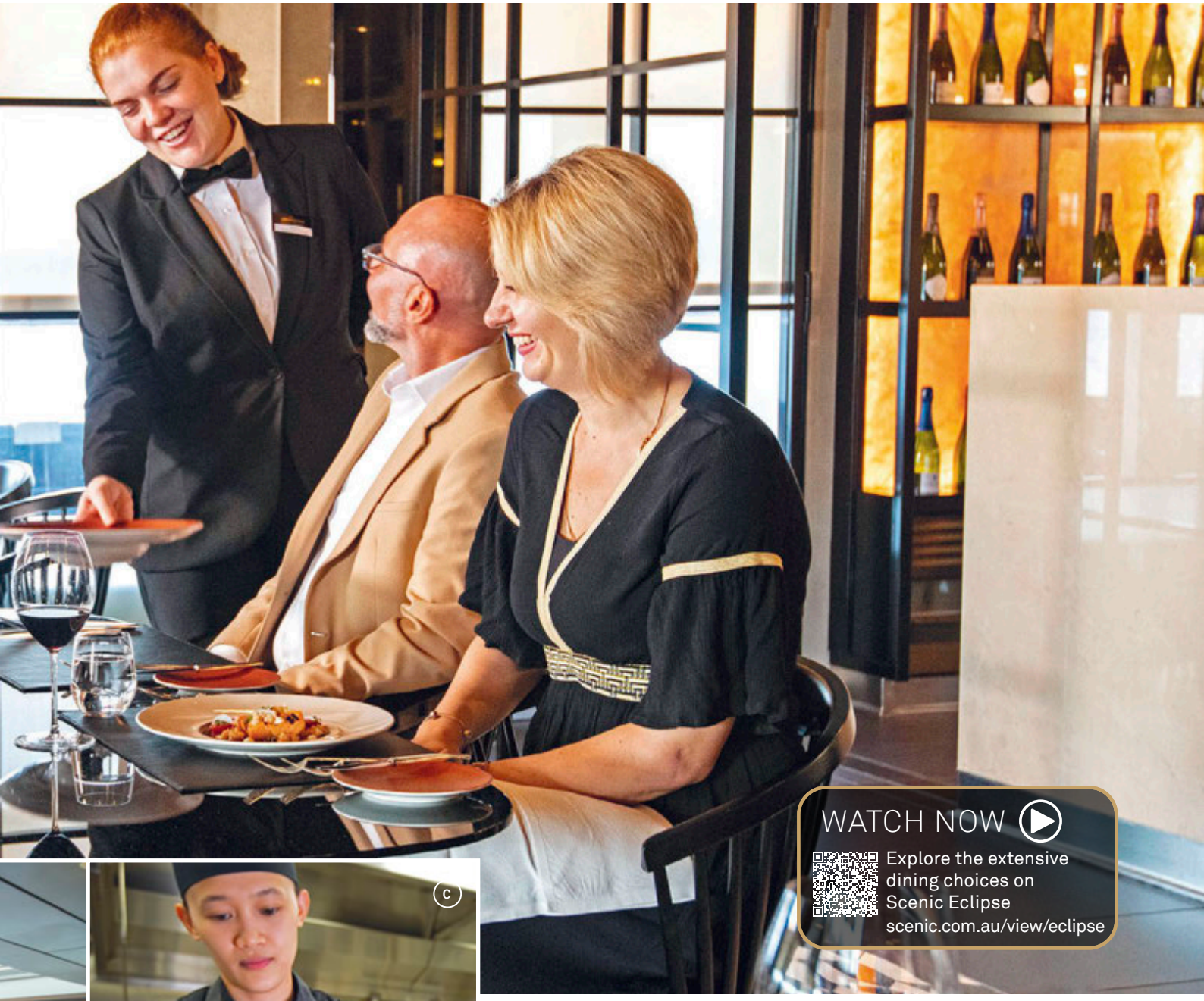
Azure Bar & Café
Relaxed all-day grazing

Yacht Club
Grill restaurant and bar, serving breakfast and lunch

In-Suite Dining
A comprehensive 24-hour menu

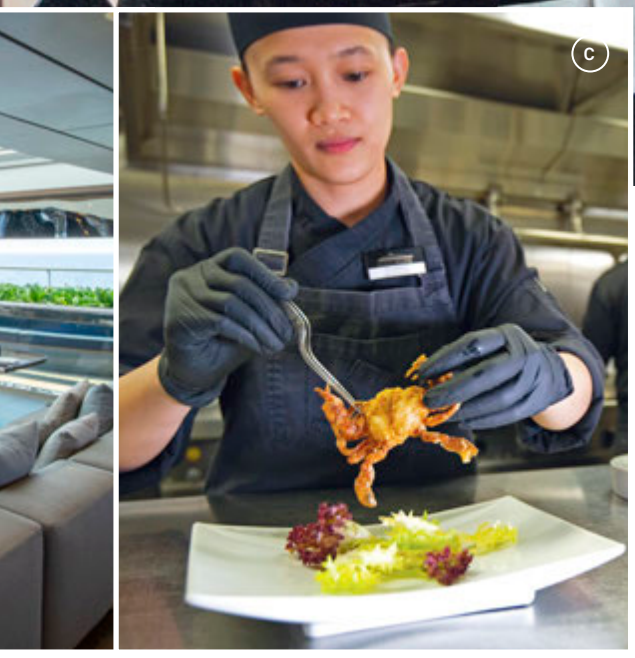
Scenic Épicure
Culinary masterclasses

Enjoy a culinary journey with our 6-star, truly all-inclusive dining. Discover the fine creations of the culinary team at up to 10 different dining experiences, ranging from casual to fine dining. Relax, knowing that it's all included. Savour cuisine inspired by the flavours of the world. Choose from contemporary French fine dining at Lumière, your favourite fillet of steak at elegant Elements main restaurant, or authentic dishes at Night Market @ Koko's, inspired by the food markets of Asia.



WATCH NOW

Explore the extensive dining choices on Scenic Eclipse
scenic.com.au/view/eclipse



Culinary Expertise

Tom Götter, our Director of Food and Beverage, oversees the menu development across all on board dining experiences and manages the Culinary Team which represent 15 nations in the kitchen. Tom has an impressive career in ocean cruising and is excited to share his passion for food and cuisine with you.

A Elements
B Yacht Club
C Koko's Asian Fusion
D Director of Food & Beverages, Tom Götter

*Not all dining venues operate in all locations.

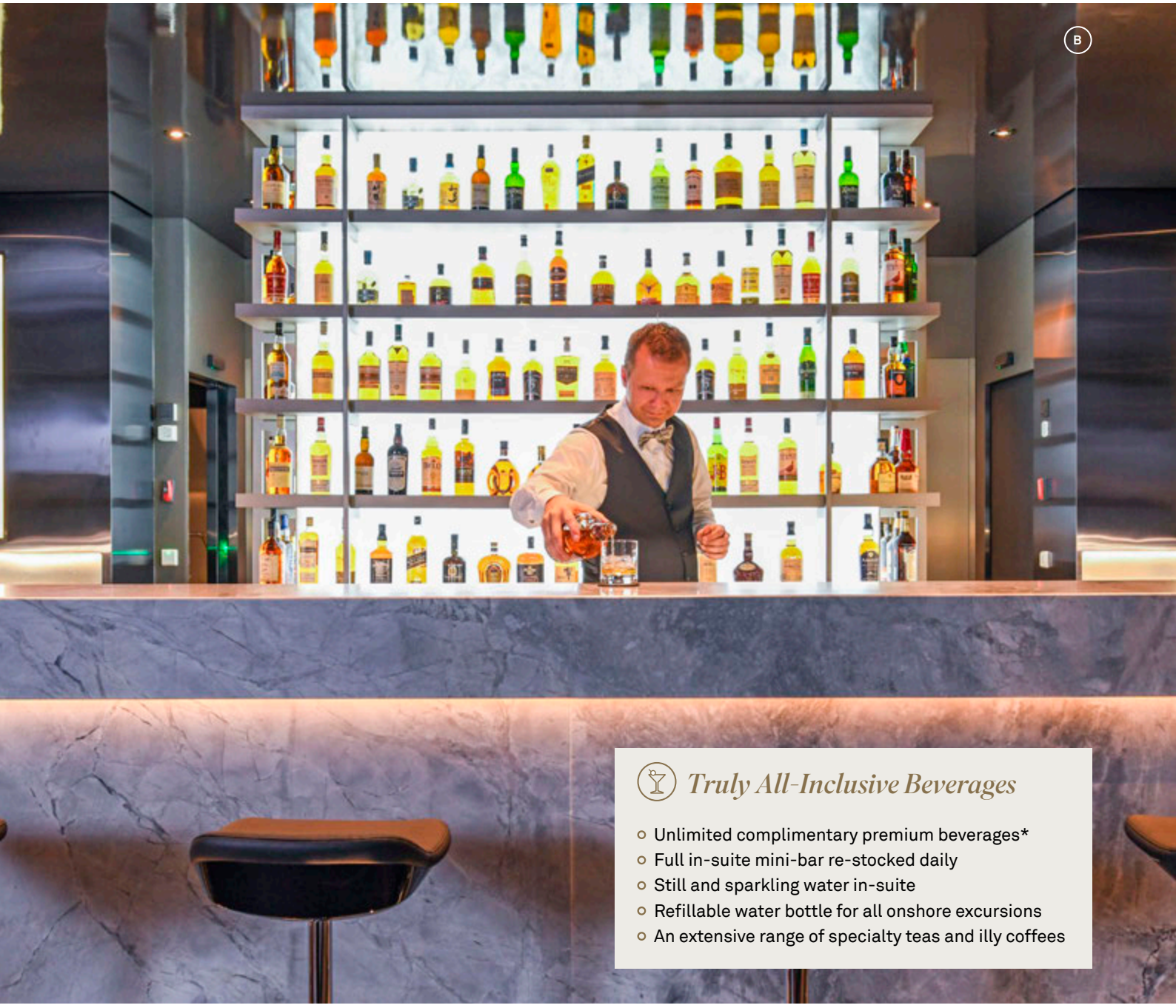
Chef's Table, Elements
Scenic Eclipse

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
A Feast for your Senses

Specialty Dining

With up to 10 dining experiences, you can confidently select your preference to dine when and where the mood strikes. Dine together in the restaurant of your choice or in-suite, after a day of activities – it's up to you.

Small and intimate dining venues on Scenic Eclipse enable you the option of privacy and space at no additional cost. Our private dining experiences include: the Night Market @ Koko's, with an authentic Teppanyaki grill; at Chef's Table for dégustation dining by invitation, with each experience limited to just eight and ten guests, respectively.



Truly All-Inclusive Beverages

- Unlimited complimentary premium beverages*
- Full in-suite mini-bar re-stocked daily
- Still and sparkling water in-suite
- Refillable water bottle for all onshore excursions
- An extensive range of specialty teas and illy coffees

An Unrivalled Selection

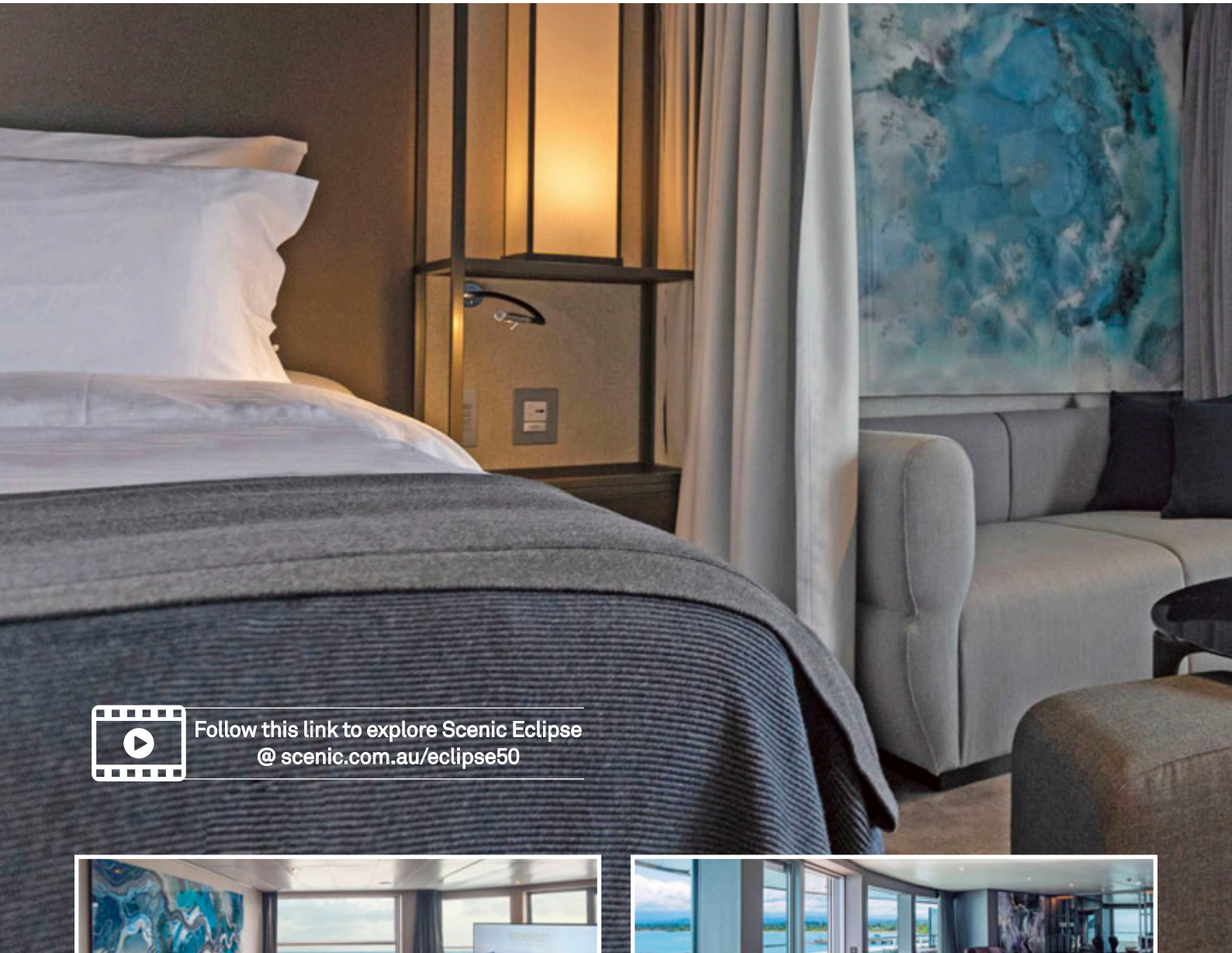
Featuring nine spacious bars and lounges, relaxation awaits. Sip a glass of France's finest at Lumière's intimate Champagne bar, indulge in an aged single malt at the elegant Scenic Lounge Bar, enjoy a cocktail at the Panorama Bar as you take in the spectacular surrounds or unwind in the Observation Lounge with a specialty tea or coffee.

Fancy a gin and tonic as you marvel at majestic landscapes from your private verandah, or a rich cabernet sauvignon with dinner? Complimentary beverages*, including your mini-bar, are part of our signature truly all-inclusive promise. This impressive selection of top-shelf spirits, from your favourite gin, saké or over more than 100 varieties of whiskeys – it's all included all day, every day.

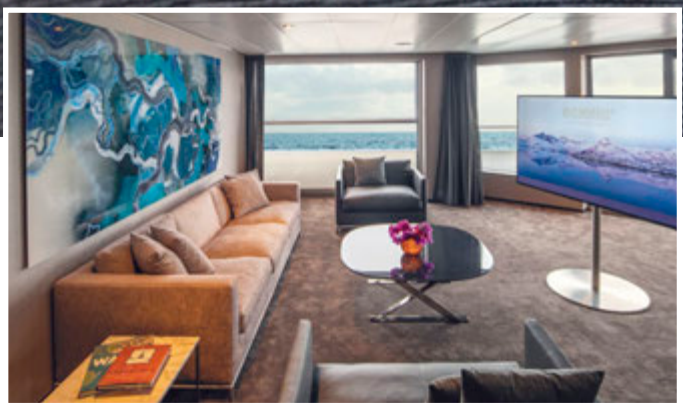
A Lumière B Scenic Whiskey Bar

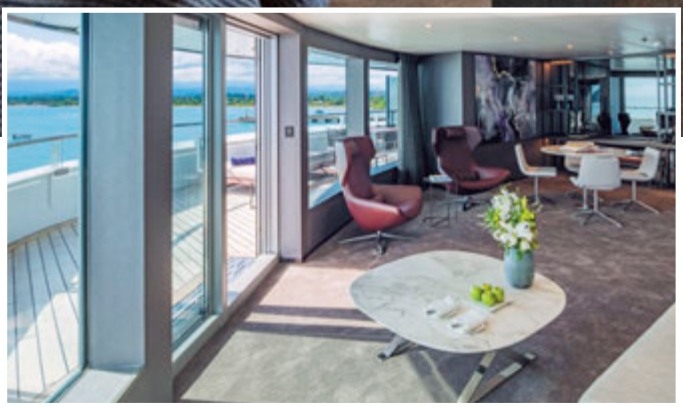
Not all venues operate in all locations. *All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits.

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
Ultra-Luxury Suites



Follow this link to explore Scenic Eclipse
@ scenic.com.au/eclipse50





Owner's Penthouse Suites

An enormous 195m²

Redefining luxury, your private retreat features a separate lounge and dining area, a super-sized bathroom and private jacuzzi on the spacious terrace. Extraordinary in every regard, staying in one of only two of these suites is the ultimate indulgence.

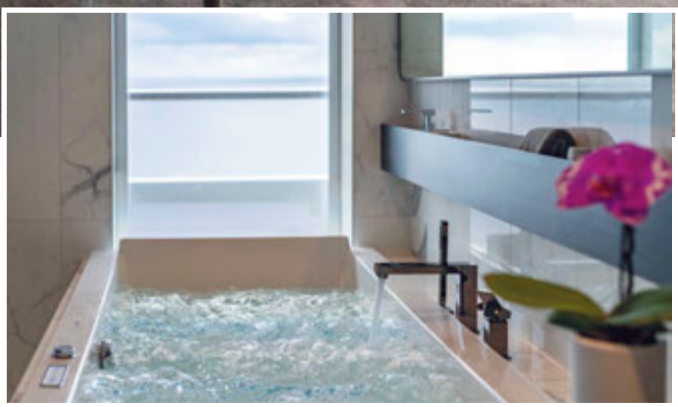
Panorama Suites

Ranging in size from 105-110m²

Grandeur and style are taken to a whole new level in our Panorama and Grand Panorama Suites. Overlooking the bow of the yacht and with spacious curved terraces, a separate lounge and dining area and reading alcove, these suites will surpass your expectations.

Scenic Eclipse has set the standard in ultra-luxury cruising with 114 luxurious suites across five decks. Designed as your own indulgent haven, each suite is incredibly spacious and filled with natural light, with floor-to-ceiling sliding doors opening onto your private verandah or terrace.

From the generous 32m² Verandah Suites to the 245m² Two-bedroom Penthouse Suite, the beautiful accommodation features butler service, elegant furnishings, state-of-the-art amenities, separate sleep zone and lounge area, and more to enhance your experience. It's your ultimate retreat after a day of discovery.



Spa Suites

Ranging in size from 46-50m²

With a premier location on the ship, the opulence of our spacious Spa Suites includes a four-poster king-size Scenic Slumber Bed, separate living room and lounge, a private verandah and a signature double-size Philippe Starck-designed spa bath. They're the perfect hideaway.

Verandah Suites

Ranging in size from 32-40m²

All three Verandah Suite categories offer a private retreat where you will be ensconced in all-inclusive luxury. Each suite includes a private verandah, luxury king-size Scenic Slumber Bed, separate lounge area and butler service.

Scenic Eclipse Discovery Yachts
Indulgent Spaces

The Benchmark in Health & Wellbeing

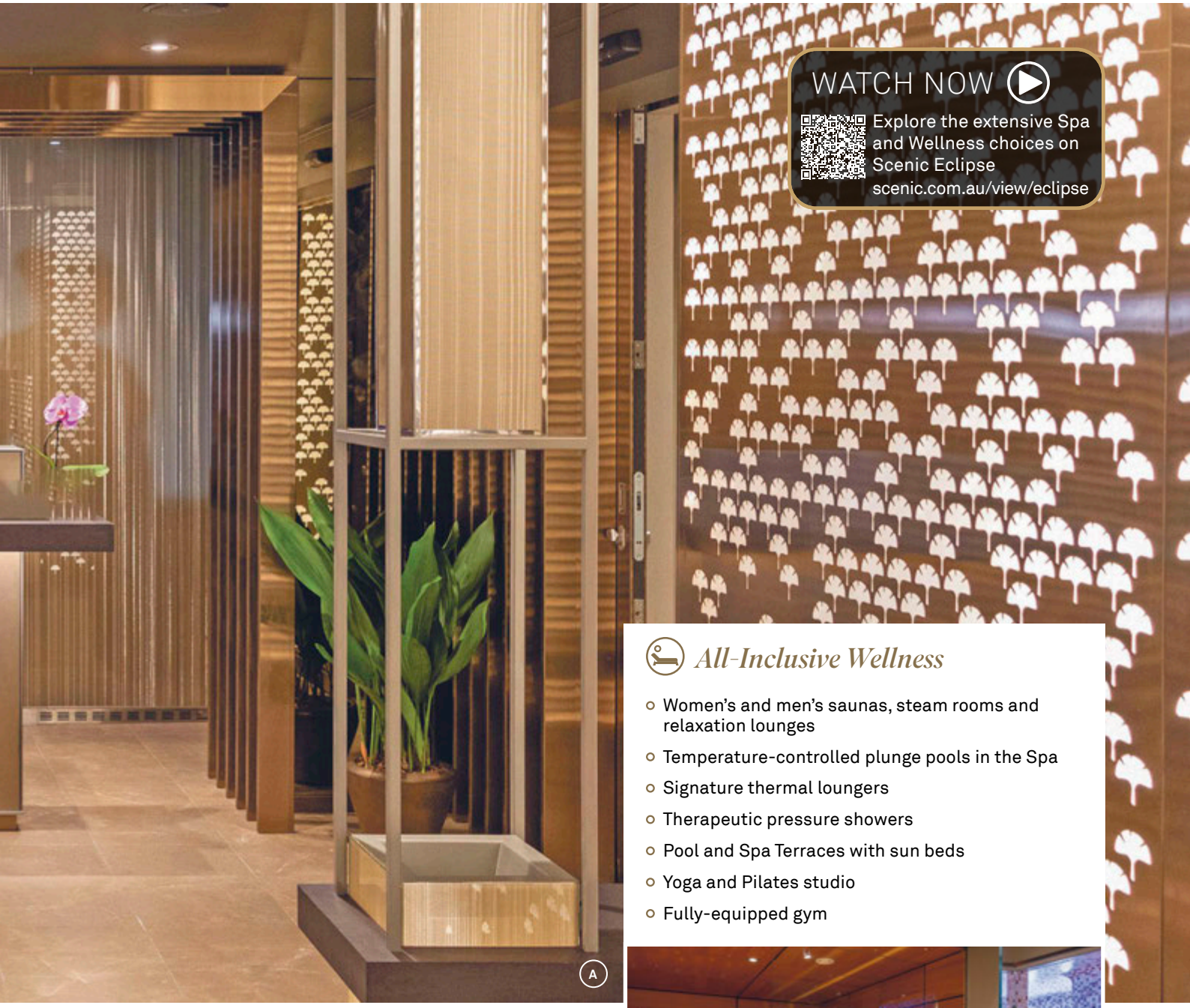
Choose from an extensive menu of ESPA treatments featuring luxurious facials, pedicures, manicures, massages and body treatments^ – and feel rejuvenated.

Enjoy the included facilities of a sauna, steam and Vitality plunge pools, a relaxation lounge and outdoor pool area. Lie on the unique thermal lounges as your body is purified. You can also choose to add professional services throughout your trip at the hair salon or barber^.

A Senses Spa reception B Signature thermal lounges C Senses Spa Sauna

^At additional cost.

The exclusive Senses Spa on board Scenic Eclipse is a welcoming sanctuary after a day of unforgettable discoveries. Experience a sense of tranquillity from the moment you arrive at its stunning gold leaf reception. The symbol of the Senses Spa is the Ginkgo leaf, reflecting the beauty, strength and vitality of the Ginkgo tree that is revered throughout Eastern cultures. Just beyond its entrance awaits a luxurious and spacious 550m² retreat where you can be pampered in pure indulgence.



WATCH NOW

Explore the extensive Spa and Wellness choices on Scenic Eclipse
scenic.com.au/view/eclipse

A

All-Inclusive Wellness

- Women's and men's saunas, steam rooms and relaxation lounges
- Temperature-controlled plunge pools in the Spa
- Signature thermal loungers
- Therapeutic pressure showers
- Pool and Spa Terraces with sun beds
- Yoga and Pilates studio
- Fully-equipped gym

C

Unrivalled Experiences for Mind, Body & Soul

Offering the only studio of its kind at sea, our PURE: Yoga & Pilates studio on Deck 7 is complimentary for your use. Attend included classes or one-on-one sessions^ with our instructors for a personalised experience. Attain a zen-like state after a yoga or meditation session, or strengthen your core with Pilates. New holistic therapy sessions include Aerial Yoga, TRX, Mindfulness meditation and Tibetan sound bowl healing classes. Maintain your physical fitness at the POWER: Gym. Personalised, one-on-one fitness coaching sessions are available^.

Truly all-inclusive

Outdoor Revitalisation

Panorama Bar, Cabanas & Vitality Pools

On Deck 10, the Panorama Bar is stylishly appointed, furnished with outdoor relaxed seating with chairs and sun loungers alongside the outdoor pool. Take in the spectacular views from the cabanas as you enjoy a beverage of your choice from the bar.

Senses Spa Pool Deck

Step into the rejuvenating Vitality Pool on Deck 6, directly adjacent to the Senses Spa. Relax in this tranquil pool admiring the spectacular landscapes, perhaps after a revitalising treatment or yoga class.

Senses Spa Pool Deck

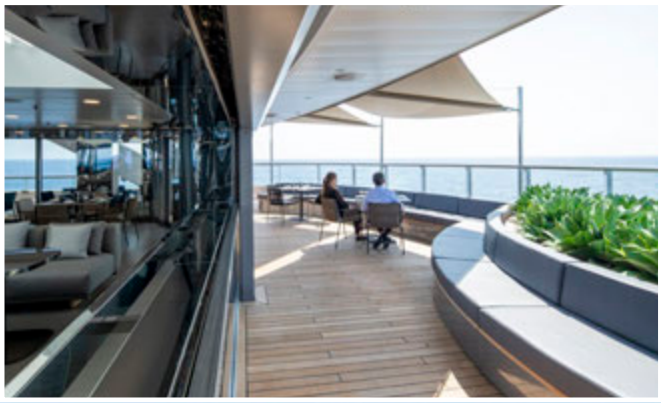
Moving around the ultra-luxury Discovery Yacht, you'll uncover a number of outdoor spaces designed for your total relaxation. Unwind and retreat into an abundance of spacious havens where you can reflect on your journey.

Yacht Club

Enjoy a gelato at the casual and relaxed Yacht Club on Deck 7 and devour house-made flavours as you swivel in a swinging chair. From the food island, you can order light meals and enjoy fresh cuisine and premium beverages on comfortable sofas and outdoor seating.

Observation Terrace

The Observation Terrace on Deck 5 is the perfect location to gain views from the Swarovski telescopes of all the incredible natural beauty you'll pass in each stunning location. Your expert Discovery Team will join you to share their insights.



Truly all-inclusive

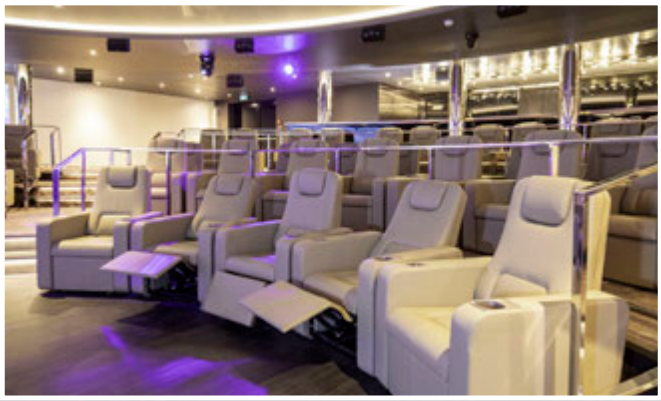
Entertainment & Enrichment

State-of-the-Art Theatre

Gain insights into the regions you're visiting during regular lectures and information sessions, hosted by expert Discovery Team members, Captain and crew in the world-class theatre. Here, guests can also enjoy nightly musical performances spanning a range of genres.

Scenic Lounge & Bar

Mingle with new friends and share your day's discoveries at the Scenic Lounge & Bar. Let our bartenders guide you towards your premium beverage of choice, be it Champagne, wine, whiskey, cocktails, an afternoon espresso or an after-dinner liqueur.



Scenic Eclipse Theatre

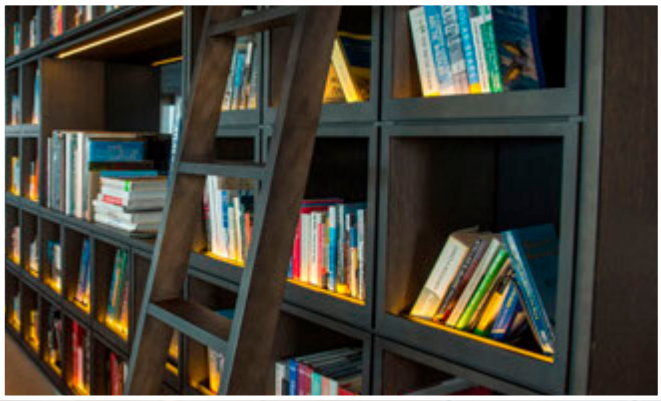
For both entertainment and enrichment, the multiple indulgent indoor spaces on board Scenic Eclipse cater to all your interests. Play a game or read in the library, be entertained in the theatre or visit the navigational hub of the yacht.

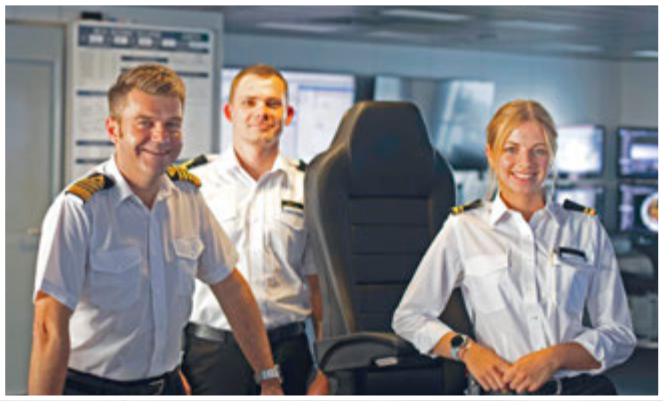
Observation Lounge

In the quiet of the Observation Lounge and library, you can recline into leather seating and read a book, play board games as you enjoy a specialty tea or coffee. Take a closer look at landscapes and wildlife at the passing landscapes through the Swarovski telescopes.

Open Bridge

Venture to the bridge and see Scenic Eclipse in full operation. The open bridge policy provides guests access to one of the best viewing areas on the ship, as well as the opportunity to learn about the technical abilities of The World's First Discovery Yachts.





Observation Lounge

A World of Discovery

Scenic Eclipse voyages to extraordinary worldwide destinations

Experience the wonders of every continent in 6-star ultra-luxury on board Scenic Eclipse, The World's First Discovery Yachts™. Cruising further than ever before, the new 2023/24 season includes 85 itineraries sailing to over 50 countries across all seven continents, making it Scenic's largest-ever collection of ultra-luxury ocean voyages.

Australia

Home to the oldest civilisation on Earth, Australia is an ancient land of vivid contrasts. At its heart a red desert stretches to the turquoise ocean of the Kimberley coast, a region with ample natural wonders such as the Horizontal Waterfalls. While the East Coast is an aquatic paradise, fringed by tropical islands and vibrant reefs. Hidden in the country's diverse terrain is the story of Australia's indigenous people, told through sacred sites and rock art, and found throughout the Kimberley and Arnhem Land.

Indonesian Archipelago, the Solomon Islands & West Papua

Lying between the Pacific and Indian oceans, Indonesia is the largest archipelago in the world comprising of more than 17,000 islands. With many of its people coming from Melanesian, Islam, Portuguese and Dutch descent, Indonesia is a melting pot of culture. Located in the 'Coral Triangle', the islands of Raja Ampat are extraordinary: mountainous atolls blanketed with rainforests and thick jungle, some with active volcanoes, fringed by beaches with crystal clear water and coral cays boasting dynamic ecosystems.

Polynesia & the Pacific Islands

Described as heaven on earth by many, spanning a quarter of the globe and encompassing around 40,000 islands. Home to some of the most isolated communities in the world, with a distinct traditional way of life. No two islands are alike - the volcanic terrain of Tonga's Hunga Island, the Isle of Pines' endemic pine trees that line the white beaches, and Fiji's, Fulanga Island, which hides in a crystalline lagoon, are just some of the incredible landscapes.

Antarctica

A land of pristine beauty, each day in Antarctica will be unique with extraordinary expedition experiences. Explore the remarkable landscapes where wildlife is abundant, from the historic Falkland Islands, busy beaches of South Georgia and incomparable Antarctica. Scenic Eclipse was designed for polar exploration, from Zodiac and kayak excursions past lounging seals and helicopter flights^ over ancient glaciers, to the first permitted submarine^ dives in South Georgia. Experience unrivalled extraordinary moments of wonder only The World's First Discovery Yachts can offer.

The Arctic & Fjords

Wake up to the majestic fjords of Norway, Greenland's glaciers and the intriguing geology of Iceland, a voyage to the Arctic is unlike any other. The Arctic region is a magical land where the sun stays up above the horizon well past midnight in the summer. Tales of brave Viking warriors are still shared over an evening drink, and spot the majestic wildlife roaming the land. Dive below the icy landscape of Greenland in Scenic Neptune, submarine^ or view Iceland's volcanoes from the air in one of two on board helicopters^.

Escorted Land Journeys

Scenic's escorted land journeys are the perfect way to extend your voyage. Enjoy the finest Scenic Special Stays at iconic properties; signature Scenic Enrich experiences designed exclusively for the Scenic guest; a range of Scenic Freechoice options that help you customise your journey to your pace and interests; and the rich knowledge of expert Tour Directors and local guides every step of the way.

We would be delighted to assist you to plan and book your next journey.
To order our Scenic Eclipse destination guides and brochures visit scenic.com.au or your local Scenic Advisor.

^Flights on board helicopters, helicopter excursions and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine are unable to operate in Svalbard, US waters and Kimberley region. Helicopters are unable to operate in South Georgia and Svalbard.

Pure Yoga and Pilates Studio,
Scenic Eclipse

Scenic Eclipse
Frequently Asked Questions

Scenic Eclipse sets the benchmark in 6-star ultra-luxury, offering guests unrivalled on board and onshore experiences in the extraordinary destinations in Europe, the Mediterranean and the Americas. Here are some of the questions we get asked the most by our guests.

Why is Scenic Eclipse's design important when visiting Europe and the Americas?

Scenic Eclipse's design enables access to small ports, villages and unique destinations. With a strengthened hull and custom-built stabilisers, 50% larger than any ship of its size, the Discovery Yachts glide with sophisticated ease through all water conditions. Your journey will always be comfortable and safe.

What is a GPS Dynamic Positioning system?

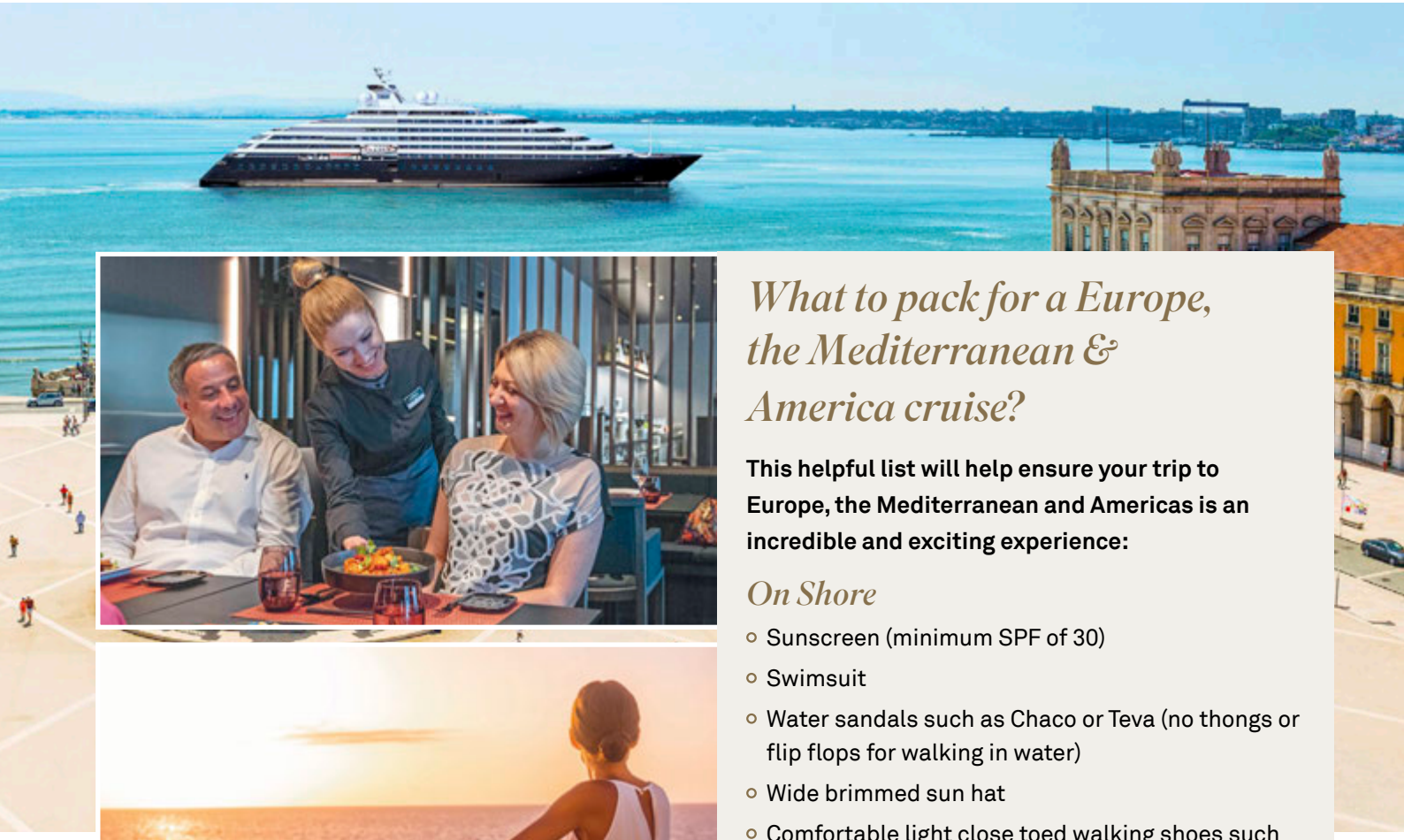
Scenic Eclipse features state-of-the-art technology with an advanced GPS Dynamic Positioning system that holds the Discovery Yacht in position, negating the need to drop anchor on ecologically sensitive seabeds. This technology ensures we can visit the most remote regions and leave as small a footprint as possible.

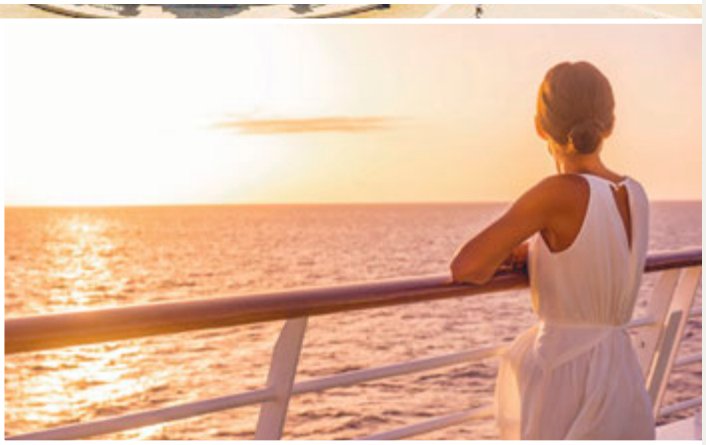
Who are the Discovery Team?

Each Discovery Voyage features up to a 15-member and Cruise Voyages feature up to 4-member Discovery Team onboard, each handpicked for their diverse expertise. Marine biologist, ornithologist, historians and naturalist are just a few of the experts on board, elevating the guest experience in the extraordinary destinations we visit.

The Discovery Team will lead you to remarkable sites on once-in-a-lifetime excursions. On board, they are on hand to share their incredible insights and highlights of the region.

A Scenic Eclipse, Lisbon, Portugal





What does truly all-inclusive really mean?

All meals, unlimited beverages*, a choice of premium beverages including over 100 whiskeys, the daily re-stocking of your mini-bar, personal butler, all excursions and tips are all included. The only time you'll need to think of your wallet is if you want to complement your experience with an indulgent spa treatment+, helicopter^ tour or submarine^ experience.

What to pack for a Europe, the Mediterranean & America cruise?

This helpful list will help ensure your trip to Europe, the Mediterranean and Americas is an incredible and exciting experience:

On Shore

- Sunscreen (minimum SPF of 30)
- Swimsuit
- Water sandals such as Chaco or Teva (no thongs or flip flops for walking in water)
- Wide brimmed sun hat
- Comfortable light close toed walking shoes such as tennis shoe or light trail hiking shoe
- Insect repellent
- Long sleeve quick dry wicking shirt (Rashie shirt)
- Light wind breaker
- Lip balm
- Small bag or backpack (waterproofed if possible, to store items on excursions for safe keeping)
- Sunglasses with UV protection – polarized is best sunglass with straps

On Board

- Comfortable clothing (pants/jeans, shirts, shorts, lightweight sweaters or jumper)
- Lighter shirts or tops for warm weather
- Smart casual evening wear
- Comfortable shoes

^Flights on board two helicopters, helicopter experiences and submarine at additional cost, subject to regulatory approval, availability, weight restrictions, medical approval and weather and ice conditions. Submarine unable to operate in US waters. ^Wellness treatments are an additional cost. +Spa treatments at additional cost. *All drinks on board are included except for a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits.

Enrich Your World with Scenic

As a proudly Australian-founded company, for 37 years, the pursuit of wonder has led us to search more than 60 countries to create unique luxury itineraries.

Scenic Amber, Moselle River, Germany

Unforgettable handcrafted land journeys

Australia, Japan, Canada and more

Scenic's handcrafted luxury land journeys are meticulously designed to capture the extraordinary wonders of the destinations. The all-inclusive sightseeing and services of a dedicated Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides make the journey truly unforgettable. Via distinctive elements such as historic hotels for Scenic Special Stays and iconic, luxurious rail journeys to take in the scenery, Scenic's land journeys are handcrafted to be wonderfully relaxing.

Truly All-Inclusive River Cruising

Europe and South East Asia

Scenic's 5-star Space-Ships cruise the historic waterways of Europe. Designed to navigate Europe's rivers, whilst providing you with abundant space on board to have a relaxing river cruise experience. With only up to 163 guests, our ships provide a more personalised and intimate environment for guests to relax, make friends and enjoy the all-inclusive luxury experience. Enjoy thoughtful inclusions such as Scenic Culinaire, a cooking school on board the South of France and Bordeaux based ships, a Salt Therapy Lounge on board Scenic Space-Ships that cruise the Rhine, Main, Danube, South of France and Bordeaux regions - with Scenic you to get the best unique experiences in 5-Star luxury.

In South East Asia, Scenic's 5-star luxury boutique ship, Scenic Spirit, cruises the Mekong river. Scenic owns and operates all of its ships – so you can be assured they are of the highest luxury standard. Each suite is well appointed with separate living and bedroom areas, walk-in wardrobes, a private Scenic Sun Lounge and trademark Scenic Slumber Bed. A range of dining experiences, an extensive international beverage list, Scenic Enrich and Freechoice excursions are included, so you can enjoy a truly personalised experience.

Cockburn Ranges, Western Australia

Lake Louise Canada

Scenic e-bikes, Bordeaux, France

Exclusive Scenic Enrich
Angkor Temple Dinner, Cambodia

We would be delighted to assist you to plan and book your next journey.
For more information, visit scenic.com.au or your local Scenic Travel Advisor.

SCENIC°CLUB

It's more than a membership... Welcome to Scenic Club, our rewards and recognition program where we put our guests at the heart of everything we do.

As a Scenic Club member, expand your horizons by unlocking coveted rewards and recognition benefits when you travel across our portfolio of luxury river and yacht cruises and land journeys. The more you travel with us, the greater the experiences and rewards you will receive. Scenic members collect from 100 tier points a day on any Scenic land journey, and your tier points then increase based on your selected deck and suite of choice when you travel on our European River Cruises and Scenic Eclipse. Best of all, membership is complimentary.

Benefit	Gold	Platinum	Diamond	Emerald
Thank You voucher* to redeem on a guest's next cruise or journey - if only one journey in the reservation≈	$200	$200	$200	$300
Thank You voucher* to redeem on a guest's next cruise or journey - if two or more journeys are booked in the same reservation≈	$400	$400	$400	$600
Welcome Voucher, entitling any new to Scenic guest a referral discount. The referring guest will earn a $200 Referral Credit when this voucher is redeemed and deposited*. If two or more journeys are booked in the same reservation guests will receive two vouchers≈	$100	$100	$100	$150
Choice of a Scenic Club merchandise or luggage received prior to every trip^≈	○	○	○	○
Dedicated members only help desk, for a quick response to any queries, issues or requests	○	○	○	○
Member only offers on selected itineraries	○	○	○	○
Priority on pre-release journeys and cruises	○	○	○	○
Member only competitions and events	○	○	○	○
Scenic Club Wonder e-Magazine	○	○	○	○
The very latest updates and information via Scenic e-news	○	○	○	○
Scenic Club Member Only mailings		○	○	○
Complimentary limousine transfers before and after travel (location and distance restrictions apply).		○	○	○

Benefit	Gold	Platinum	Diamond	Emerald
Complimentary pre or post-night hotel stay for journeys of 20 days or more+		○	○	○
Access to exclusive member only offers and itineraries		○	○	○
Choice of either a premium Scenic Club trolley case or a $100 gift card° prior to each departure^≈			○	○
Extended distance allowance for the chauffeur-driven limousine service. Alternatively, guests can enjoy one night's complimentary hotel stay if the limousine is not available at their location or a $50 each way* transfer credit per guest			○	○
Exclusive Scenic Club Diamond offers			○	
Handcrafted Emerald designer lapel pin				○
Exclusive Emerald travel wallet				○
Upgraded hotel categories for pre or post accommodation when available*				○
A Welcome Home hamper after every Scenic trip of 20 days or more				○
Exclusive Scenic Club Emerald events				○

Benefit - River Cruising

Additional benefits are available for Emerald members*				○

Benefit - Scenic Eclipse

Additional benefits are available for Diamond and Emerald members*			○	○

Qualify after your first paid trip.

Qualify after earning 5,000 Points.

Qualify after earning 10,000 Points.

Qualify after earning 25,000 Points.

*Conditions apply. For the most up-to-date details of member benefits and terms and conditions, please visit the Scenic website. All benefits of the loyalty program are subject to availability and subject to change. We reserve the right to modify, replace or remove any aspect of the program without notice. ▫Available on trips of 7 days or more only. ^ Select via Tour Personaliser eight weeks prior to departure tp.scenicglobal.com + The 20 days required to qualify for this benefit can be made up of the total paid days for travel, so can include paid add-on days, such as stopovers, journey extensions and/or back-to-back journeys. Hotels available for this benefit are subject to change. °Gift card is pre-loaded with $100 credit. ~ Subject to availability when sailing on a Scenic Space-Ship. Menus may not vary for the duration of your cruise. From 2019 this benefit will apply to river cruises of 8 nights or longer. # When sailing on a Scenic Space-Ship, Scenic Tsar and Scenic-owned South East Asia river cruises.

For more information visit **scenic.com.au/scenicclub**

Terms & Conditions

1. Contract

1.1 These terms and conditions ("Conditions") form the basis of the contract between You and Scenic Tours Pty Limited ("Scenic", "We", "Us" or "Our") ("Contract"). It is important that You read the Contract carefully to ensure that You understand Your rights and obligations. Your Contract may also include additional terms and conditions applicable to a special offer or promotion, and/or, depending on your Journey, Destination Specific Terms.

1.2 You confirm Your understanding and acceptance of the Conditions and the Contract by paying Your Booking Deposit or otherwise paying any part of the price of Your Journey. If you do not understand and accept the Conditions and the terms of the Contract, you should not make any payment to Us and in this case, we will cancel Your Booking in accordance with clause 3.3 of these conditions.

1.3 If You make a Booking on behalf of any other person, You represent to Us that You have their authority to make the Booking on their behalf and to legally bind them to the terms of the Contract, including the Conditions. Each reference to "You", "Your", "Guest" or "Passenger" means the person who makes the Booking and each other person covered by the Booking.

1.4 Your Itinerary does not form part of the Contract.

1.5 We may amend these Conditions from time to time. If We amend the Conditions, We will publish the amended version on Our Website. We will also provide the current version of the Conditions to You upon request. You will be bound by the current version of the Conditions at the time You make Your Booking.

1.6 If Your Journey includes a Cruise, Your transportation on any river cruise or ocean cruise vessel during Your Journey, will also be subject to the terms and conditions of the Operator of the vessel ("Operator Conditions"). Although the Operator may be related to Us, it is a separate legal entity and business and You will enter a separate contract (based on the Operator Conditions) with each Operator. The Operator Conditions are published on Our Website and are also available on request by contacting one of our team at the Customer Service Contact Address. It is important that You read the Operator Conditions carefully to ensure that You understand Your rights and obligations under them. You confirm Your understanding and acceptance of the Operator Conditions by paying Your Booking Deposit or otherwise paying any part of the price of Your Journey to Us. The Cruise Conditions will be provided with Your cruising ticket, which will be provided to You before Your Cruise. Where the Cruise is on board Scenic Eclipse, the Scenic Cruise Passenger Ticket Terms and Conditions are hereby incorporated into and form part of these Terms & Conditions as if fully set out herein.

1.7 For other elected activities, the terms and conditions of the operator or service provider will apply. A copy of these separate terms and conditions can be requested by contacting our customer service team at the Customer Service Contact Address and may also be available to view on Our Website. Such terms and conditions (including but not limited to Helicopter Passenger Ticket Terms & Conditions) and a General Waiver are incorporated into and form part of these Conditions.

1.8 All travel involves risks. We strongly recommend You take out comprehensive travel insurance with a reputable insurance company to cover You against risks associated with Your Journey including cover for loss of luggage, medical expenses and costs and expenses incurred due to cancellations, delays or other disruptions.

2. Meaning of Words

In these Conditions, the following words and expressions have the following meanings:

(a) "Booking" means the booking You have made with Us for the Journey.

(b) "Booking Deposit" means a booking deposit in an amount which We have notified You before You make Your Booking;

(c) "Captain" means the captain of a Cruise Vessel

(d) "Cruise" means a cruise constituting or forming part of Your Journey;

(e) "Cruise Director" means any person designated by Us as the cruise director for any Cruise.

(f) "Cruise Vessel" means a vessel used for the purpose of providing a Cruise and includes the Scenic Eclipse fleet.

(g) "Customer Service Contact Address" means the details for contacting Us set out in clause 13.1 of the Conditions.

(h) "Deposit Protection Plan" means Our deposit protection plan as set out on Our Website and referred to in clause 12.6.

(i) "Destination Specific Terms" means terms and conditions specific to a particular Journey, as published in the Journey Brochure or on Our Website for the relevant Journey, or, where applicable, set out in clause 15 of these Conditions.

(j) "Discovery Team Leader" means any person designated by Us as the Discovery Team Leader for any Cruise forming part of Your Itinerary

(k) "Drone" means an unmanned aerial vehicle or UAV, being an aircraft of any size that operates without a pilot on board.

(l) "Force Majeure Event" means any act of God, war, terrorism, fire, flood or any other extreme weather conditions or act of nature, loss of power, epidemics or pandemics, industrial disputes, slow-downs or other strike activities, political unrest, riots or civil disturbances, prohibitions or acts of government, semi government or other authorities, inability to obtain any necessary licence or consent and delays caused by sub-contractors, suppliers or other third parties (including telecommunications carriers), material shortages or other disruption to the Journey beyond Our control.

(m) "Future Travel Credit" means a credit Issued by Us to You if We cancel Your Booking as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event under clause 5.4 of these Conditions which may be redeemed against a future booking in accordance with clause 5.4(c).

(n) "General Waiver" means the general waiver available at Our Website.

(o) "Guest Contact Details" means Your contact details which You have provided to Us at the time of making Your Booking, as amended by any written notice You may provide to Us from time to time in accordance with clause 14.1 of these Conditions.

(p) "Helicopter Passenger Terms and Conditions" means the helicopter passenger terms and conditions available on Our Website.

(q) "Itinerary" means the Itinerary for Your Journey issued by Us, subject to any amendments made by Us from time to time in accordance with the Contract.

(r) "Operator" means the owner or operator of a river cruise vessel, who is a separate legal entity and business, whether or not related to Us.

(s) "Operator Conditions" means the Operator's conditions of carriage for a Cruise vessel, which are available on our Website and otherwise on request to Us.

(t) "Personal Information" means information about You and any other person for whom You make a Booking, including Your name, address, phone number and other contact details, details of Your next of kin, Your passport number, credit or debit card details, and information about Your health, medical needs, dietary requirements and any disabilities or other special requirements.

(u) "Service Provider" means any independent contractor engaged by Us to provide a Journey or any part of a Journey, and includes an Operator.

(v) "Journey" means a Journey or journey package offered or provided by Us.

(w) "Journey Brochure" means the brochure for Your Journey published by Us in hard copy or electronically and includes any amendments notified on Our Website from time to time.

(x) "Journey Departure Date" means the scheduled departure date for the Journey set out in Your Itinerary.

(y) "Tour Director" means any person designated by Us as the Tour Director for Your Journey.

(z) "Journey Price" means the total amount payable by You for the Journey. It includes the Booking Deposit.

(aa) "Validity Period" means in respect of a Journey Brochure, the validity period stated in that brochure.

(bb) "Website" means Scenic's website at www.scenic.com.au.

(cc) "Your Journey" means the Journey You have booked with Us, as outlined in Your Itinerary

3. Booking and Payment

3.1 You may make a Booking directly with Us or through a travel agent. Your Booking will be confirmed only when We have received:

(a) Your Booking Deposit; or

(b) if Your Booking is made 90 days or less before the Journey Departure Date, the Journey Price and all other amounts payable under the Contract.

3.2 Except as indicated in clause 3.8, We will notify You of the Journey Price and provide You with Your Itinerary at the time of making Your Booking.

3.3 You must pay Your Booking Deposit within 7 days after making Your Booking. If We do not receive Your Booking Deposit within 7 days after You make Your Booking, We will automatically cancel Your Booking without further notice to You.

3.4 If You have made Your Booking through a travel agent, Your travel agent should forward Your Booking Deposit or Journey Price to Us on Your behalf. However, payments by You to Your travel agent are not considered to be payments by You to Us. We will consider payment has been received by Us only when We receive payment from Your travel agent.

3.5 Any accommodation, sightseeing or flights We book for You separately to those stated in Your Itinerary are not included in the Booking Deposit or Journey Price and You must pay both the deposit and full costs for such additional services separately to the Booking Deposit and Journey Price at the time which We notify You at or before You make Your Booking. Any requests for such additional services will not be processed until Your Booking Deposit is paid in full.

3.6 For some special offers, We may require payment of a further deposit before the balance of the Journey Price is due. We will notify You of any such requirement before You complete Your Booking and will confirm the payment details when we confirm Your Booking. You must make payment by the date notified by Us.

3.7 Except as required by law or in accordance with the Deposit Protection Plan or as otherwise provided in the Contract, Booking Deposits are not refundable and are not transferable to other Journeys or Bookings.

3.8 If You make Your Booking within 90 days of Your Journey Departure Date, You must pay Your Booking Deposit before We can process Your Booking and confirm Your Journey Price. Your Booking is not confirmed until You have paid the Journey Price. We will notify You of the Journey Price promptly after We have calculated it. If You do not confirm Your acceptance of the Journey Price in writing within 7 days of receipt of notification from Us, You will be deemed to have rejected the Journey Price. If You notify Us that You have rejected the Journey Price or if You are deemed to have rejected the Journey Price, We will cancel Your Booking and refund Your Booking Deposit. If You accept the Journey Price, You must pay the outstanding Journey Price within 24 hours of Us notifying You of the Journey Price, or We will cancel Your Booking and retain Your Booking Deposit.

3.9 If clause 3.8 does not apply, You must pay to Us the balance of the Journey Price and all other amounts payable under the Contract no later than 100 days before the Journey Departure Date. If Your Journey includes a Cruise You must pay the balance of the Journey Price to Us no later than 130 days before the Journey Departure Date.

3.10 If You wish to change any incidental component of Your Booking, such as any pre or post-Journey accommodation or add-ons, You must contact Us. We may accept or reject Your request at Our absolute discretion and if We accept, You must pay a change fee to Us for each change in accordance with clause 4.7(b) of these Conditions and any additional costs resulting from the change. Additional costs may include additional overnight accommodation required as a result of any change to Your flights.

3.11 You may cancel a Booking by sending Us written notice of cancellation at the Customer Service Contact Address. If You cancel a Booking You will be liable to pay a cancellation fee in accordance with clause 4.8 of these Conditions.

3.12 A name change for a Guest or a change to the Journey Departure Date is considered a cancellation of the original Booking.

4. Prices, inclusions and fees

4.1 All Journey Prices are quoted in Australian Dollars.

4.2 If You pay Us by credit card a surcharge may be added, please enquire for details. There is no surcharge for payments made by cash, cheque or direct transfer to Our nominated bank account.

4.3 Your Journey Price includes all coach, rail and cruise travel set out in the Itinerary; the services of a Cruise Director, Discovery Leader (if applicable) and/or Tour Director; airport transfers outside Australia; meals as specified in Your Itinerary; economy class group flights and air taxes as set out in your Itinerary; accommodation; sightseeing and admissions; and where stated in Your Itinerary; port charges; all gratuities and tipping; and any other specific inclusions identified in Your Itinerary.

4.4 Unless expressly listed in Your Itinerary as an inclusion, Your Journey Price does not include airfares and associated fees, charges and taxes; additional optional activities; accommodation upgrades; meals not specified in Your Itinerary; drinks; laundry; passport fees; visas; vaccinations; medical assistance; medical services on board Scenic Eclipse; Spa and beauty treatments in the Spa Sanctuary; government taxes and charges (excluding GST); or any items or expenses of a personal nature. All helicopter, submarine and scuba diving experiences are an additional cost.

4.5 Unless stated as an inclusion in Your itinerary, overnight accommodation required to meet Your Journey and/or any flight connections are not included in the Journey Price and will be at Your expense.

4.6 We reserve the right not to honour any published prices that We determine were erroneous due to printing, electronic, or clerical error. If You make a Booking based on erroneous pricing, We will offer You the option of cancelling the Booking and receiving a refund of any amount paid by You or confirming the Booking by paying the difference between the erroneous price and the correct price, as determined by Us.

4.7 The following Fees are payable in addition to the Journey Price:

(a) If You book 21 days or less before the Journey Departure Date, You must pay a late booking fee of $50.00 per Booking.

(b) If You change Your Booking, other than by varying the Journey Departure Date, You must pay a change fee of $50.00 Terms & Conditions Scenic° 127 per Booking. This fee is on account of administrative expenses incurred by Us in changing Your Journey and is a genuine and reasonable estimate of Our expenses.

4.8 If You cancel Your Journey for any reason prior to Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable for the following cancellation fee:

Days of notice prior to Journey/journey commencement	Cancellation charge (per person)
130 days and over	Loss of deposit
129 to 91 days	50% of Journey Price
90 days and less	100% of Journey Price

You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to air carriers and other third parties.

4.8 If using a Future Travel credit and You cancel Your Journey for any reason prior to 131 days of Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable to a cancellation charge of 100% of the Journey Price held as a Future Travel Credit, regardless of when you notify us. If the Future Travel Credit is not utilised within 24 months of the date of cancellation, the full amount will be forfeited. You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines and other third parties.
4.9 If using a Future Travel credit and You cancel Your Journey for any reason within 130 days of Your Journey Departure Date (including by changing Your Journey Departure Date or the name of a Guest), You will be liable to a cancellation charge of 100% of the Journey Price, regardless of when you notify us. You may also be liable to pay cancellation fees to airlines and other third parties. No funds will be kept In credit for any future journey.
4.10 We may vary Your Journey Price at any time before You have paid the Journey Price in full to the extent necessary to meet any increase in the Journey costs for reasons outside Our control, including airfares, fuel, government taxes and charges, exchange rate fluctuations or other Journey related costs or tariffs. We will not vary the Journey Price after We have received the total Journey Price from You, regardless of any increases in the costs incurred by Us. We will notify You of any such variation using the Guest Contact Details.
4.11 You are responsible for and must pay for all costs and expenses incurred by You as a result of any change made by You to Your Itinerary after Your Journey Departure Date. This includes changes due to illness or other personal reasons.

5. Cancellation, delays and changes to Your Itinerary
5.1 Although we reserve the right to cancel, delay or alter a Cruise for operational reasons, we will generally not cancel or consolidate a Cruise due to lack of passenger numbers. However, if minimum passenger numbers are not met, we reserve the right to limit the facilities, amenities and activities available on the Cruise Vessel.
5.2 We will use reasonable endeavours to make any decision to cancel or delay a Journey or Cruise, and to notify You of that decision, at least 60 days prior to the scheduled Journey Departure Date.
5.3 If We cancel or delay the departure of a Journey by 7 days or more, for whatever reason, before departure for any reason other than as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event: (a) We will use reasonable endeavours to offer You the closest available Journey or Cruise departure. If the proposed alternative Journey or Cruise is:
(i) cheaper than Your original Journey Price, We will refund the difference to You; or
(ii) more expensive than Your original Journey Price, You must pay the difference to Us;
(b) if You accept the proposed alternative Journey or Cruise, Your Itinerary will be amended accordingly and We will give You an updated Itinerary;
(c) if You do not accept the proposed alternative Journey or Cruise within 7 days of being notified by Us of the alternative, We will cancel Your Booking and terminate the Contract, refund to You all monies paid directly to Us and will have no further liability to You; and
(d) We are not liable for any third party costs You may incur, which We have not booked on Your behalf, for example airfares or other arrangements booked independently through or paid to a travel agent.
5.4 If, as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, We;
(a) cancel or delay the departure of a Journey prior to the Journey start date We will:
(i) cancel Your Booking and terminate the Contract;
(ii) issue You with a Future Travel Credit to the value of all monies You have paid directly to Us for the cancelled Booking; and
(iii) not refund any amounts You have paid directly to Us for the cancelled Booking;
(b) cancel a Journey after commencement We will:
(i) cancel Your Booking and terminate the Contract; and
(ii) not refund any amounts You have paid directly to Us for the cancelled Booking;
(c) issue a Future Travel Credit to You:
(i) You may apply It towards any future booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which We cancel Your Booking subject to availability and any Future Travel Credit capacity limits applicable to your selected Journey or cruise;
(ii) If your original booking was for an ocean or river cruise, the Future Travel Credit can only be applied to available ocean and river cruises within the Scenic Group (Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours, Emerald Cruises and Evergreen Cruises & Tours).
(iii) If your original booking was for a land Journey, the Future Travel Credit can be applied to available land Journeys or ocean and river cruises within the Scenic Group (Scenic Luxury Cruises & Tours, Emerald Cruises and Evergreen Cruises & Tours).
(iv) You may, with our prior written consent, which we will not unreasonably refuse, transfer it to another person to apply towards any future Booking for a Journey with a Journey Departure Date within 24 months after the date on which We cancel Your Booking;
(v) its use for any future booking Is subject to availability;
(vi) It cannot be applied against stand-alone products or upgrades from third parties or Service Providers (as defined in clause 2) in conjunction with the standard Journey itinerary
(vii) It Is not redeemable in whole or in part for cash and will expire to the extent It Is not used; and
(viii) You (or the person to whom It Is transferred) must pay any shortfall between the value of the Future Travel Credit and the Journey Price for the new Booking in accordance with clause 3 of these Conditions.
5.5 We will use reasonable endeavours to provide the Journey You have booked in accordance with Your Itinerary. However, due to the nature of travel, it may not always be possible for Us to adhere strictly to Your Itinerary and the Operator may need to make alterations to the Journey or Your Itinerary, before or after the commencement of the Journey. Where, due to circumstances outside the Operator's control, We are unable to provide the Journey in accordance with Your Itinerary, We will use reasonable endeavours to:
(a) give You reasonable notice of any alterations, but there may be circumstances beyond Our control in which alterations will be required with little, or no, advance notice; and
(b) provide or arrange appropriate alternative activities, transport and accommodation as required.
5.6 The circumstances in which Your Itinerary or the Journey may be altered include:
(a) tidal waters or high or low water levels in any ocean or sea, river, canal, bay, cove or port;
(b) port closures or port restrictions due to weather or other operational reasons
(c) lock closures, unscheduled vessel maintenance or other operational reasons;
(d) road, river, ice or weather conditions;
(e) national or local holidays affecting the closure of public buildings or attractions;
(f) Force Majeure Events;
(g) emergency events, accidents, injuries or other incidents involving You or other passengers; and
(h) any other event beyond Our control.
5.7 Alterations to Your Itinerary or the Journey may include:
(a) substitution of vessels for part or the whole of a Journey;
(b) cabin changes on a vessel;
(c) substitution of another port or anchor location;
(d) additional embarkations and disembarkations;
(e) substitution of alternate transportation, including the use of motor coaches;
(f) substitution of hotel accommodation for accommodation on a vessel;
(g) alterations to arrival and departure times;
(h) alterations to sightseeing activities; and
(i) reductions or increases in the time spent at a location.
5.8 If We or the Operator substitute any vessel, motor coach or accommodation under this clause 5, We or they will use reasonable endeavours to provide You with a substitution of equivalent specification or quality, but some services and facilities may not be available for all substitute arrangements.
5.9 Any changes to Your Itinerary will be notified to You:
(a) if prior to Your Journey Departure Date, by phone, email or post using the Guest Contact Details or via Your travel agent; or
(b) if during Your Journey, personally by Your Cruise Director or Tour Director.
5.10 To the maximum extent permitted by law, You agree that We are not liable to You for, and You release Us from, any cost, claim, loss, damage or expense whatsoever arising either directly or indirectly in connection with any alteration to Your Itinerary or substitution carried out in accordance with this clause 5, including without limitation any:
(a) claim for distress, disappointment or loss of enjoyment arising from the alteration;
(b) additional personal expenses incurred by You, including for food, beverages and personal items; or
(c) costs associated with any other travel arrangements affected by the changes, including any costs and expenses incurred by You for cancelling or changing those other arrangements or arising from a failure to meet a connection.

6. Your Journey obligations
6.1 For the comfort and safety of You and Your fellow passengers and other people, You must follow the Captain, Discovery Team Leader and Cruise Director's instructions at all times.
6.2 If We, the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director or Our staff or any Service Provider consider You are negatively affecting Your own health, safety or enjoyment, or that of other passengers, including by refusing to comply with instructions of the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or the Cruise Director, We may terminate the Contract and withdraw You from the Journey with immediate effect. If it is reasonably practicable to do so, the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director will provide a warning to You and allow You an opportunity to rectify Your behaviour before We withdraw You from the Journey.
6.3 If You are withdrawn from the Journey under clause 6.2, You must make Your own travel and other arrangements at Your own expense and We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may suffer or incur.
6.4 You must have a valid passport with an expiry date of at least six (6) months after the last scheduled day of Your Journey.
6.5 You must ensure that You obtain prior to the Journey Departure Date all required entry visas for all countries to be visited during the Journey, as failure to obtain correct documentation may affect Your participation in certain shore excursions and entry to certain countries during the Journey. 6.6 If You do not have the correct visa or other documentation necessary to enter a country or participate in any aspect of a Journey ("Documentation"):
(a) We will not refund to You all or any portion of the Journey Price; and
(b) You will be responsible for any costs You incur as a result of Your failure to obtain the required Documentation, including any costs associated with re-joining the Journey.
6.7 If You are unhappy with something that does or does not happen on Your Journey, You must first use all reasonable endeavours to negotiate with Us in good faith to settle the dispute before commencing proceedings in any court or tribunal. In the first instance You should raise Your concern with the Tour Director or the Cruise Director as soon as reasonably practicable, as it may be possible for them to take steps to resolve Your concern with minimal delay.
7. Notification of General Risks
77.1 You acknowledge and agree that there are general risks associated with travelling, which are beyond Our control and We are not liable to You for any loss, cost or damage You may incur as a result of these general risks. Such general risks include:
(a) Journey variations or interruptions caused by road, river, ocean or sea, ice or weather conditions; national or local holidays affecting the closure of public buildings and attractions; Force Majeure Events; tidal water levels, high water levels; low water levels; flooding; unfavourable ice, or weather conditions; port or lock closures; unscheduled vessel or vehicle maintenance; or any unforeseen events or emergency situations
(b) changes to the Journey and Your Itinerary in the circumstances described in clause 5.6 of these Conditions;
(c) forces of nature; illness; flight schedule changes or cancellations; loss of luggage; epidemics or pandemics; political unrest; accidents; acts of terrorism or other criminal acts; changes to government visa or travel requirements; or
(d) other circumstances beyond Our control.
7.2 You must make Your own enquiries regarding Your Journey, including being aware of any relevant government travel safety warnings.
8. Liability
8.1 Nothing in these Conditions or the Contract operates to exclude, restrict or modify the application of any provision of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth), including the Australian Consumer Law, or any equivalent State or Territory legislation, the exercise of a right conferred by such a provision, or any of Our liability for breach of a guarantee, condition or warranty implied by such a provision, where it is unlawful to do so. All exclusions and limitations of Our liability under the Contract must be read subject to this clause.
8.2 You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You (or any third party) for any loss, cost or damage (including loss of enjoyment) suffered directly or indirectly in connection with:
(a) any Journey risks or other aspects of the Journey disclosed to You in the Contract;
(b) any change to Your Itinerary or delays in departure or arrival times of aircraft, vessels or otherwise during the conduct of the Journey;
(c) any loss or damage to Your baggage or belongings;
(d) any personal injury or death resulting from the acts or omissions or negligence of any third parties providing goods or services to You during the Journey, including air carriers, hotels, shore excursion operators, restaurateurs, transportation providers and medical personnel; or
(e) any disappointment or loss of enjoyment due to circumstances outlined in the Contract or otherwise beyond Our control.
8.3 Subject to clause 8.1, but despite any other provision of the Contract, and to the extent permitted by law, Our maximum liability to You or any third party (including any claims of negligence by Us) is limited to the Journey Price You have paid to Us.
8.4 To the maximum extent permitted by law and subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree We are not liable to You, under any circumstances, for any loss of enjoyment, opportunity, profit, savings, revenue or interest or any other consequential or indirect, incidental, special or punitive loss, damage or expenses.
8.5 To the extent permitted by law, all express or implied warranties, guarantees, representations, or terms are expressly excluded. Where the law implies any guarantee, condition or warranty which cannot be excluded, Our liability to You for breach of such an implied guarantee, condition or warranty is limited, to one or more of the following at Our option:
(a) in the case of goods: the repair of goods, replacement of goods, the supply of equivalent goods or the cost of repair, replacement or supply of equivalent goods; or

Terms & Conditions

(b) in the case of services: supplying the services again or payment of the cost of supplying the services again.
8.6 Subject to clause 8.1, You acknowledge and agree that where Your Journey, any part of Your Journey, accommodation, flights or any other good or service are not directly provided by Us, but is provided by a Service Provider, in the event of any dispute or claim including for loss, damage, breach of contract or negligence arising from the conduct of the Service Provider, You must pursue Your claim directly against the relevant Service Provider.

9. Force Majeure Event

9.1 If the performance of Our or a Service Provider's obligations is prevented, delayed or materially affected by the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event, those obligations are suspended for the duration of the Force Majeure Event.
9.2 We may cancel or delay a Journey as a result of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event which prevents, materially affects or delays, or which we reasonably determine is likely to prevent, materially affect or delay, Our or a Service Provider's ability to provide the Journey:
(a) in accordance with the Contract; or
(b) to a standard which We consider will meet the reasonable expectations of the Journey participants.
9.3 We will use reasonable endeavours to give You notice as soon as reasonably practicable of the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event that prevents, materially affects or delays, or Is likely to prevent, materially affect or delay, the performance by Us or a Service Provider of our obligations under the Contract.
9.4 If we cancel or delay a Journey in the circumstances described in clause 9.2:
(a) to the maximum extent permitted by law, Your sole and exclusive rights and remedies will be those set out in clause 5.4 of these Conditions;
(b) You acknowledge and agree that We are not otherwise liable for any delay or failure by Us or a Service Provider to perform Our obligations under the Contract, resulting from or as a consequence of the Force Majeure Event.

10. Privacy and Data Protection

10.1 In order for Us to process Your Booking and provide the Journey to You, You will need to provide to Us, and We will need to use Personal Information. We will need to provide Your Personal Information to Service Providers, as well as customs and immigration authorities. We may also provide Your Personal Information to security and credit checking organisations. Some of the persons to whom We provide Your Personal Information are located overseas, including in countries that may not provide the same level of protection of Personal Information as Australia. By making a Booking You give Us Your consent to use and disclose Your Personal Information in the manner described in this clause 10.1.
10.2 We may also use Your name and the Guest Contact Details for marketing purposes, unless You tell Us that You do not want Us to do so. You may do this by contacting the Customer Service Contact Address.
10.3 We will otherwise deal with Your Personal Information in accordance with Our privacy policy, which can be found on Our Website or provided on request.

11. General Provisions

11.1 We may only waive a right or remedy created under these Conditions in writing. Our delay in exercising a right or remedy does not constitute a waiver of that right or remedy, nor does any waiver by Us (either wholly or in part) operate as a subsequent waiver of the same or any other right.
11.2 The Contract is governed by the laws in force in New South Wales, Australia.
11.3 The parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of New South Wales, Australia and any courts competent to hear appeals from those courts.
11.4 Any term which is, by its nature, intended to survive termination of the Contract survives termination.
11.5 In these Conditions, unless the context otherwise indicates a contrary intention:
(a) headings are for convenience only and do not affect interpretation;
(b) singular includes the plural and vice versa;
(c) a reference to a party includes its successors, permitted assigns, administrators and substitutes;
(d) where a word or phrase is defined, its other grammatical forms have the corresponding meaning;
(e) the word 'include' in any form is not a word of limitation;
(f) no rules of construction apply to Our disadvantage on the basis that these Conditions or the Contract were prepared by Us;
(g) a reference to a natural person includes their personal representatives; and
(h) a reference to a body (including institute, association or authority) which ceases to exist or whose powers or functions are transferred to another body is a reference to the body which replaces it or which substantially succeeds to its powers or functions.
11.6 The Journey Brochure is valid for Journey Departure Dates during the Validity Period unless otherwise indicated in Your Itinerary, and supersedes all previous brochures.

12. Important notices about Your Journey

12.1 Journey Participation

(a) Special needs: We welcome You if You have a disability or other special need, provided You are accompanied by a companion capable of providing all the assistance You require. Please note that although We will use reasonable endeavours to provide You with all the activities on Your Itinerary, depending on Your disability, You may not be able to participate in every activity and the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director will have the right to refuse Your participation if the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director believes Your health and safety or the health and safety of any other person may be impacted by Your participation. You must advise Us (or Your travel agent) of any disability, medical condition or dietary requirement at the time of Booking.
(b) Facilities: It is important to note that:
(i) for safety reasons, passengers in wheelchairs cannot be carried on boarding ramps (which may be steep due to water levels) whilst the vessel is tied up or at anchor, or on to motor coaches, tenders, Discovery experiences including but not limited to Zodiacs, kayaks and submarine; and
(ii) collapsible walkers may be taken onto tender vessels for transfer to shore for the included Journeying. Walkers are however unable to be taken on the zodiacs at any time due to space restrictions. The walkers will be stored in the guest's suite – there is no additional storage space on board.
(iii) guests must be able to walk up/down stairs in the event of an emergency to reach emergency evacuation points.
(iv) motorised scooters cannot be used on board
(v) wheelchairs and walkers can be carried in the luggage compartment of motorcoaches subject to space limitations.
(vi) embarking and disembarking the tenders, Zodiacs, kayaks and submarine are via a mud room/change room with steps leading to a marina platform and requires the ability to step into and out of these vessels unaided.
(c) Our discretion: We may, in Our absolute discretion, decline Your Booking if We are of the view that:
(i) We cannot adequately provide for any or all of Your special needs;
(ii) Your health, safety or enjoyment, or that of any other passengers attending the Journey may be at risk; or
(iii) You cannot or will not abide by any reasonable directions of the Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director.

12.2 Cruises If Your Journey includes a Cruise, the following provisions apply:

(a) Deckplan: The deck plan, cabin sizes, images, inclusions and cabin layout in the Journey Brochure are indicative only and may vary. Pictured representations of cabins or rooms in Journey Brochures are not drawn to scale. Suite dimensions within each category may vary in size depending on their location on each deck. Suite measurements are based on gross calculations and include internal technical spaces.
(b) Cruise Cabins: Your Journey Price is based on the Cabin category indicated in the Journey Brochure. Upgrades are subject to availability and will be at an additional cost.
(c) Port arrival and departure times: arrival and departure times are an indication only and are always subject to change without notice.
(d) Cruise Itinerary: we reserve the right to substitute or cancel scheduled ports of call which, in our sole judgement and discretion, is justified for any reason and to do so without liability for any loss whatsoever to guests as a result of said change(s).
(e) Photography: Our Journeys offer some of the most spectacular and beautiful photographic scenery in the world. However, We cannot guarantee that every scene or highlighted featured in a Journey Brochure or Itinerary will be available on each Journey. No refund or other compensation will be available for any resulting missed scene or photographic "opportunity".
(f) Smoking: Smoking is limited to designated smoking areas during Your Journey.
(i) You acknowledge that We may restrict smoking to specific times and locations during Your Cruise for the comfort of all passengers.
(ii) Smoking is not permitted on coaches or such other places as nominated by Us from time to time.
(iii) Although We will use reasonable endeavours to ensure there are opportunities for You to smoke during the Journey, We cannot guarantee such opportunities will be available.
(g) Noise, vibration and odour: While the Operators take reasonable steps to minimise noise, vibration and odours on the cruise vessels, You acknowledge and accept that some noise, vibration and intermittent odours may be experienced on vessels, and that We accept no responsibility, and will not be liable to You in relation to any such noise, vibration or odour.
(h) Medical Services:
(i) A medical centre is available onboard Scenic Eclipse and will be staffed according to the destination.
(ii) Due to the large number of passengers on board, We cannot provide a personal escort for medical visits.
(iii) We are not, and our Service Providers and the Operators are not, liable regarding the provision of any medical care You may require or choose to accept during your Journey.
(iv) You acknowledge that Antarctica, the Americas, Transatlantic crossings and the Arctic & Fjords regions are remote areas with limited medical facilities available.
(i) Currency and credit cards
(i) All purchases on board a charge to Your shipboard account. The on-board currency is the US Dollar.
(ii) Shipboard accounts may be paid by US Dollar or credit card.
(j) Wi Fi and Internet Service: Internet facilities are available on board up to a pre-determined limit per suite at no additional charge. Any additional usage will be charged to the guest's suite.
(i) Complimentary Internet service does not apply to any third-party suppliers.
(ii) Internet availability and quality may vary from country to country and can also be affected by technical issues, weather or unfavourable terrain and other factors outside Our control.
(iii) We do not guarantee the availability or quality of Internet connections or services.
(k) All-inclusive beverages: If Your Journey includes an all inclusive beverage package, the following provisions apply:
(i) all standard beverages are included in the Journey Price whilst you are on board Scenic Eclipse. This includes champagne, beer, wine, soft drinks, fruit juices, specialty teas and coffee and standard spirits. It also includes daily replenishment of the suite minibars.
(ii) Selected items such as a very small number of rare, fine and vintage wines, champagnes and spirits are not included in the package and may be available at an additional charge.
(iii) Responsible service of alcohol is adhered to by all staff on board of all vessels and We reserve the right to refuse service.
(iv) The all-inclusive beverages package does not apply to any third-party suppliers, including in the circumstances contemplated in clause 5.7 of these Conditions.

12.3 Drones

(a) General prohibition: Unless provided by Us or an Operator as part of an organised activity during Your Journey, the use of Drones is strictly prohibited at all times on Your Journey.
(b) Legal restrictions: You should also be aware that, in addition to the prohibition in paragraph (a), the use of Drones is regulated or prohibited by law in many locations and unlawful use may result in arrest or prosecution by the relevant authorities.
(c) Organised Activities: If We or an Operator allow You to operate a Drone as part of an organised activity during Your Journey, You must strictly comply with all instructions of the activity leader.

13. Additional Important Information

13.1 Air Travel and baggage (a) Airfare Conditions
(i) All airfares are subject to availability and conditions apply.
(ii) Our reservations consultant will book an appropriate fare for Your Journey.
(iii) Some discounted airfares have conditions which make them unsuitable to be used in conjunction with Our Journeys. Full details and conditions may be obtained from Our reservations consultant or Your travel agent. If You have any questions or concerns please contact Our reservations consultant or Your travel agent.
(iv) Airfares booked as part of Your Journey will be through an appropriate route although may not be a direct flight; some included flights are unescorted. If You request a customised route or direct flight You will be responsible for all additional costs.
(v) Depending on departure date and time of booking the required booking class for airfare offer may be too far in advance to book with the appropriate airline. If the required booking class is unavailable air surcharges may apply. The flight quote including air taxes and surcharges will be confirmed once all air sectors are booked and confirmed.
(vi) Taxes are defined as all airline and government taxes and surcharges. Taxes are subject to change and will be advised at the time of flight reservation.
(vii) All flights are subject to schedule changes and class downgrades as determined by the operating airline. You acknowledge and agree that We accept no responsibility and will not be liable to You for any costs associated with these changes.
(viii) All airfares are subject to availability and scheduled for travel to meet the Journey Departure Dates set out in the Journey Brochure. Any requests outside of the Journey dates may incur seasonal surcharges as enforced by the airline.
(b) Airport Transfers
(i) Airport transfers are only available on the first and last day of Your Journey and at times We designate. Transfers outside these times will be at Your expense and must be secured by Your own arrangements.
(ii) Passengers who have purchased Our pre and post Journey hotel accommodation and airfares will be

provided airport transfers to/from their hotel in the Journey start or end city only, on the day of the pre or post accommodation booking.
(iii) If You do not book Your flights with Us, You must ensure Your flight details are provided to Us at least 60 days before the Journey Departure Date by:
(a) entering Your flight details at the trip personaliser on the Website; or
(b) contacting Us at the Customer Service Contact Address.
(iv) No refund will be given for unused transfers. Transfers cannot be routed to other pick-up points or destinations.
(v) If You miss the pre-booked transfer You will be responsible for making Your own way to the Journey departure point, at Your own expense.
(vi) Unless expressly stated in Your Itinerary, airport transfers may be group transfers scheduled to coincide with multiple flight arrival and departure times. Private transfers, including VIP transfer are not available in all locations. Please enquire for further details.
(c) Carriers: The carriers (including air carriers, rail and sea carriers used in association with the Journeys) are not responsible for statements or features in Journey Brochures. The conditions of carriage of each carrier constitute a separate contract between You and the carrier and We have no responsibility in relation to contracts between You and the carriers and only act as agent in arranging services from the carriers.
(d) Luggage
(i) Journey participants are entitled to one suitcase per person. Your suitcase must not exceed 76 x 53 x 28cms (30'' x 21''x 11'') and must not weigh more than 23kg (50lbs). All luggage must be stored in your suite; there are no additional luggage storage facilities available.
(ii) Airline passengers should consult with their airline as size and weight restrictions may vary from airline to airline and according to the class booked.
(iii) It is Your responsibility to ensure Your luggage complies with these requirements and You acknowledge that We, contracted carriers or Service Providers may elect not to carry overweight items.
(iv) You will be responsible for any excess baggage charges.

13.2 Sightseeing, Excursions and Special Activities on Journey
(a) Sightseeing: Sightseeing in many historic villages, towns and cities can only be undertaken by walking Journeys as motorcoach access is not possible. Consequently, a reasonable level of fitness is required as the sightseeing Journey may involve steps and extensive walking over uneven surfaces.
(b) Mountain Excursions: Some Journeys include mountain excursions involving high altitudes. Please consult with Your doctor to ensure that You have an adequate level of fitness and are in good health before participating in these excursions.
(c) Scenic Freechoice: All Scenic Freechoice activities and Scenic Freechoice Dining can be booked whilst on Journey with Your Cruise Director or Tour Director (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum or maximum number of participants to operate.
(d) Scenic Enrich: It may not always be possible to offer every Scenic Enrich activity in the Journey Brochure on Your Journey. Wherever possible, suitable alternatives will be provided without liability to You.

13.3 Passenger Requirements
(a) Special Diets: You must advise Us in writing of any and all special requests and dietary requirements at the time of Booking. We will make every reasonable effort to accommodate Your dietary requests but cannot guarantee that such requests can be met.
(b) Vaccinations: It is Your responsibility to ensure You have all required vaccinations for Your Journey and We recommend You refer to www.smarttraveller.gov.au for full details and also consult Your doctor.
(c) Medical Conditions: We strongly recommend a visit to Your doctor prior to Your Journey.
(d) Solo Passengers and Single Accommodation
(i) Prices quoted in Journey Brochures are on a twin share basis. If Your Booking is not a twin share booking We will notify You of the applicable single supplement rate (Single Supplement Rate), and You must pay the Single Supplement Rate for the Journey, at the time of Booking.
(ii) A limited number of single suites are available at a Single Supplement Rate for each Journey.
(e) Young Passengers:
(i) Passengers under the age of 18 years (as at the Journey Departure Date) must be accompanied by an adult and share their accommodation with an adult.
(ii) Children under the age of 12 years are not encouraged (with the exception of Christmas Journeys and Cruises) and are accepted or rejected at Our sole discretion.

13.4 Maps, Pictures and Images
(a) Maps: Maps or Journey depictions contained in Journey Brochures or any other brochures We issue are intended as an indication only and should not be relied upon as the actual route to be taken during the Journey.
(b) Images: All images in Journey Brochures represent typical scenes and descriptive detail for each Journey, however it is possible that the particular subject matter may not be seen or experienced on Your Journey. Also, some pictures may have been digitally enhanced.

13.5 Hotel Accommodation
(a) Substitution: We may substitute hotel accommodation of a similar standard in the place of the advertised hotel due to hotel availability issues. Any changes will be notified once confirmed with the hotel.
(b) Responsibility: Although We have taken reasonable steps to secure the most suitable hotel accommodation in the area of the Journey, We are not liable to You for the quality, size or fitness of hotel rooms.

13.6 Deposit Protection Plan Our Deposit Protection Plan is available at a cost of $250 per person per Journey excluding Amazon cruises, Galapagos cruises, Russian cruises and Russian cruises and Journeys. The cost is non-refundable and must be paid at the time of Booking Your Journey. The Deposit Protection Plan does not, nor is it intended to, replace travel insurance. Details and terms and conditions of the Deposit Protection Plan are available on Our Website.

14. Contact Details

14.1 To make, change or cancel a Booking or to make any enquiries regarding a Booking or to otherwise give Us any notice in accordance with the Contract, You should contact Our customer service centre as follows: Email: info@scenic.com.au Telephone: 138 128 Postal: PO Box 807, Newcastle, NSW 2300 Australia This is the Customer Service Contact Address.

14.2 Our customer service centre is open from 7.30am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday and 9.00am to 1.00pm Saturday (excluding public holidays in New South Wales) (Sydney time). Although We hope You won't need it, Our after-hours emergency number when calling in Australia is freecall 1800 620 105. Other emergency contact details are included in Your travel documents.

14.3 If You need to contact Us during Your Journey, We recommend that if it is practicable to do so, in the first instance You should try to contact the Discovery Leader, Tour Director or Cruise Director. Depending on the purpose of Your contact, they may be able to assist You, but otherwise they may direct You to contact Our customer service centre.

14.4 We will use the Guest Contact Details if We need to contact You before the Journey Departure Date. It is therefore very important that You keep the Guest Contact Details up to date and notify Us immediately of any changes. To update Your Guest Contact Details, please contact Us at the Customer Service Contact Address.

15. Destination Specific Terms

15.1 We reserve the right to charge a per person fuel supplement in the event that the Brent* Crude oil increases materially any time from date of booking up to and including the day of embarkation. *Brent crude oil prices are published on www.Bloomberg.com.

15.2 Not later than 15 days before the Journey Departure Date, expectant mothers are required to supply a medical certificate establishing their fitness for travel at the time they are due to travel. The certificate must be signed by a medical practitioner, include the estimated delivery date and be dated not earlier than 30 days before the Journey Departure Date In any event, We are unable to accommodate, and will not allow to participate in the Journey, any woman who has entered her twenty-fourth (24th) week of pregnancy prior to the Journey Departure Date, or who will do so at any time during the Journey, and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, will not be responsible or liable for any complication relative to any pregnancy during the entire duration of the Cruise or thereafter. Additionally, airlines may have restrictions that may differ from Ours. Please contact your travel professional or airline for details.

15.3 Unscheduled Embarkation / Disembarkation: International cabotage laws may prohibit guests from embarking or disembarking their voyage in any port except the main scheduled embarkation and disembarkation ports. Only those guests with a medical emergency may be allowed to embark or disembark the Cruise Vessel at an unscheduled embark / disembark port. If an unscheduled embarkation or disembarkation is permitted as a result of an emergency, those guests may incur additional charges intended to cover any fine or penalty levied against Scenic and any other additional costs. Such additional costs will be added to the guests' on board account prior to disembarking.

15.4 We strongly recommend that You take out comprehensive travel insurance with a reputable insurance company to cover You against risks associated with Your Cruise/Journey including cover for loss of luggage, medical expenses, costs and expenses incurred due to cancellations, delays or other disruptions or medical evacuation in remote areas.

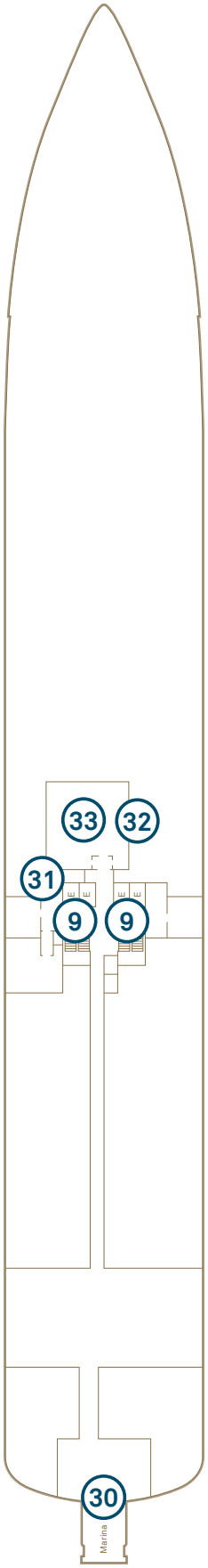
15.5 You must complete a mandatory medical questionnaire (to be provided 90 days prior to departure) between 90 and 60 days prior to the Journey Departure Date and must be returned to Scenic not later than 60 days prior to the Journey Departure Date. Any medical certificate issued earlier than 90 days before the Journey Departure date will not be accepted. Any guest who has not completed and returned their medical certificate will not be cleared for embarkation and will not benefit from any refund.

15.6 Service Animals: Due to the sensitive environments and regulatory regulations of the region travelled to, we are unable to accept service animals on the Cruise.

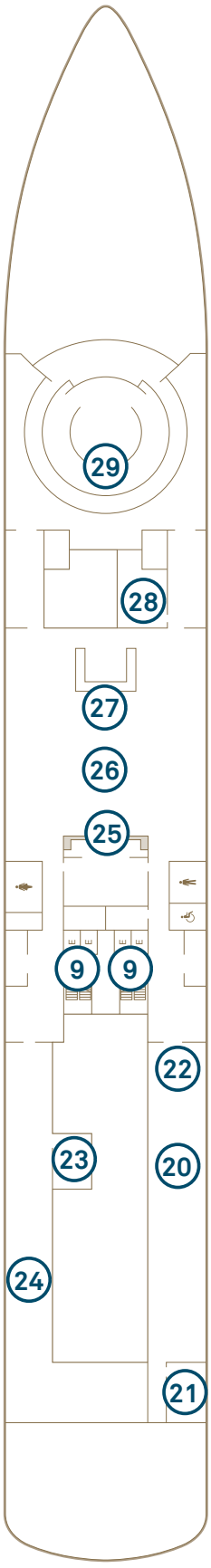
15.7 Antarctica, the Americas, Transatlantic crossings, Arctic & Fjords, Oceania including the Kimberley Coastline, Indonesia, Polynesia, South Pacific and other remote Regions:
(a) Highlights and wildlife encounters as outlined in the Itinerary are possible experiences only and cannot be guaranteed. Your Captain, Discovery Team Leader or Cruise Director will determine opportunities for exploration taking into account the prevailing weather, wildlife activity and ice conditions.
(b) Laundry and internet facilities may be limited whilst cruising in these regions.
(c) Complimentary Polar Parka and special Polar boot use is included for all Cruises to Antarctica, South Georgia and the Arctic & Fjords.
(d) As a condition of travelling to Antarctica or Arctic & Fjords, Oceania including the Kimberley Coastline, Indonesia, Polynesia, South Pacific on a Journey, you must provide to us, at least 10 days before the Journey Departure Date:
(i) evidence that You hold comprehensive insurance, including medical evacuation coverage; or
(ii) evidence that You have access to available funds of not less than $150,000 USD; or
(iii) a bond or other security, satisfactory to Us, in Our absolute discretion, to cover the cost of medical evacuation in the event of a medical emergency

15.8 Discovery Experiences: a reasonable level of mobility is required to participate in most discovery experiences. Specific discovery experiences will be advised on full release. Discovery experiences including Zodiac, kayak, helicopter, e-bikes, submarine and scuba diving are subject to regulatory approval and prevailing weather, marine and ice conditions and may be cancelled at short notice. We cannot guarantee their availability, even if you have made an on-board booking. Discovery experiences can be booked whilst on Cruise with Your Cruise Director or Discovery Team Leader (unless otherwise stated) and are subject to availability, seasonal and operational factors. Some activities require a minimum and maximum number of participants to operate. We reserve the right to terminate, Your participation in a discovery experience if the Cruise Director, Tour Director or Discovery Team Leader reasonably considers that your continued participation poses a risk to the health or safety of You or any other person or You refuse to comply with all reasonable directions of the Cruise Director, Tour Director or Discovery Team Leader or any guide or operator conducting the experience.

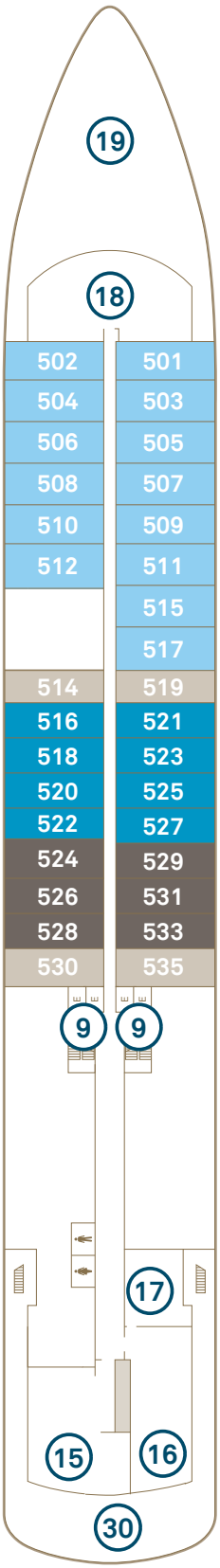
15.9 Videography and Photography:
(a) We may capture photographs and video footage throughout the Journey for the purposes of compiling a video which features some of the highlights and activities of the Journey (Journey Video). Although We will use reasonable endeavours to ensure that the photographs and video footage captured are general in nature and do not focus on any specific individual, You acknowledge that We may capture photographs and video footage of You throughout the Journey.
(b) Subject to clause 14.8(c), the Journey Video will be prepared and made available online to You and all other passengers following the Journey. The Journey Video will be provided to You for personal use only and You must not use it for any commercial or unlawful purpose.
(c) We may decline to produce, or make available to You, a Journey Video in Our absolute discretion.
(d) You acknowledge and agree that, despite clause 15.8(b) of these Conditions, Scenic has no ability to restrict or control the further publication or distribution of the Journey Video by other passengers.
(e) If You do not wish to appear in the Journey Video, You must inform Us at the commencement of the Journey by completing and returning to reception on the Cruise Vessel an 'opt-out' form, in which case we will use reasonable endeavours to ensure you do not appear, or are not able to be identified, in the Journey Video.
(f) You acknowledge and agree that We may use the Journey Video (and any still images from it) for marketing, training and promotional purposes and you waive any right to claim any payment or other compensation for such use.



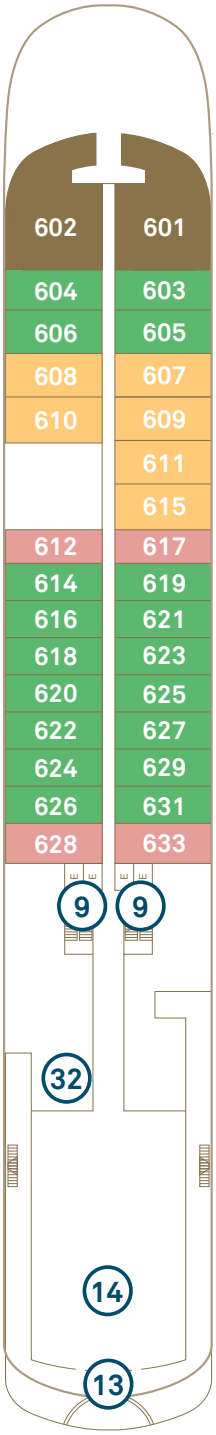
Deck 03



Deck 04



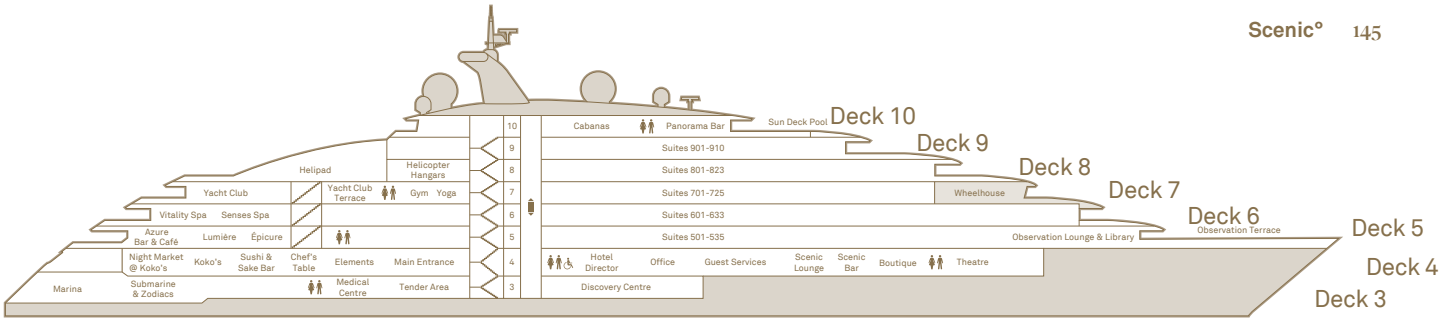
Deck 05

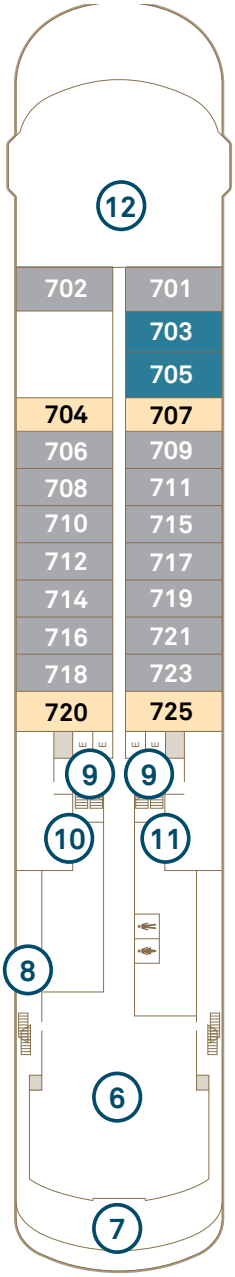


Deck 06

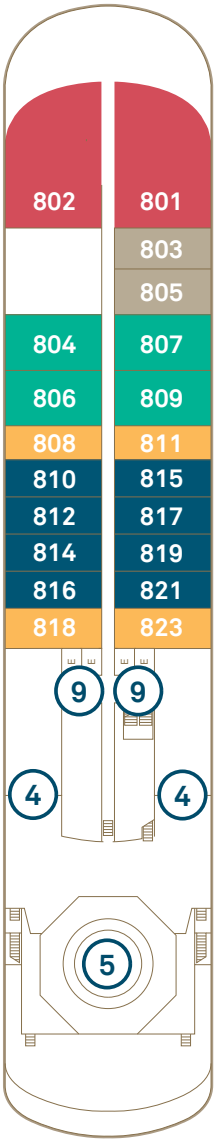
Deck Plan

1 Panorama Bar
2 Sun Deck Pool
3 Cabanas
4 Helicopter hangars
5 Helipad
6 Yacht Club
7 Yacht Club outdoor dining
8 Hanging Chairs
9 Elevator
10 Yoga & Pilates room
11 Gym & fitness area
12 Wheelhouse
13 Spa Vitality Pool
14 Senses Spa
15 Lumière
16 Azure Bar & Café
17 Scenic Épicure
18 Observation Lounge & Library
19 Observation Terrace
20 Koko's
21 Night Market @ Koko's
22 Sushi @ Koko's
23 Chef's Table@ Elements
24 Elements
25 Guest Services
26 Scenic Lounge
27 Scenic Bar
28 Boutique
29 Theatre
30 Marina entrances
31 Medical Centre
32 Self-service guest laundry†
33 Discovery Centre

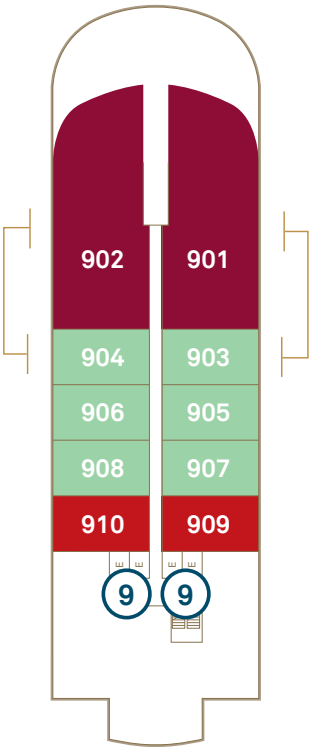




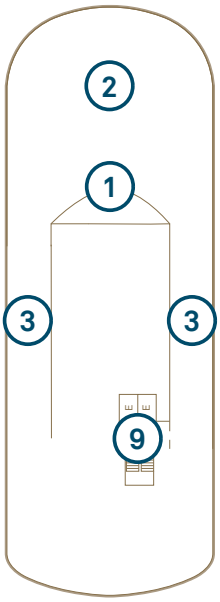
Deck 07



Deck 08



Deck 09



Deck 10

Scenic Eclipse / Scenic Eclipse II

Built 2018/2023 | **Passengers** 200/228 | **Suites** 114 | **Crew** 192/176 | **Length** 168 metres | **Gross Tonnage** 17,085 | **Speed** 17 knots

Suite Categories

Deck 5			Deck 6			Deck 7			Deck 8			Deck 9		
DD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m²	GP	Grand Panorama	105m²	BD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m²	P	Panorama	110m²	OT	*Two-bedroom Penthouse	240-245m²
DB	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²	CD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m²	BA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²	S	Spa Suite	46-50m²	OP	Owner's Penthouse	190-195m²
DA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²	CA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²	B	Verandah	32m²	AD	Grand Deluxe Verandah	38-40m²	SB	Spa Suite	46-50m²
D	Verandah	32m²	C	Verandah	32m²				AA	Deluxe Verandah	32-34m²	SA	Spa Suite	46-50m²
									A	Verandah	32m²			

*Suites 901 & 903 and 902 & 904 connect as Two bedroom Penthouse Suite. The deck plan and suite layout images are an indication only and may vary between ships. Suite measurements are approximate, and those in same category may vary in size. †Laundry is located on Deck 5 on Scenic Eclipse II

SCENIC ECLIPSE

THE WORLD'S FIRST DISCOVERY YACHTS™

More Scenic Eclipse Brochures

Worldwide Discovery Voyages

Antarctica and South America

The Arctic and Fjords

Australia, Indonesia and the Pacific

Contact your local travel advisor or call

138 128

Scenic Offices

Australia Offices

25 Watt Street
Newcastle
NSW 2300
info@scenic.com.au
scenic.com.au

Level 15
56 Pitt Street
Sydney
NSW 2000
info@scenic.com.au
scenic.com.au

New Zealand

P 0800 441 611
info@scenicnz.com
scenicnz.com

Canada Office

Suite 1025
401 West Georgia Street
Vancouver BC V6B 5A1
P 1 866 689 8611
info@scenic.ca
scenic.ca

USA Office

4000 Hollywood Blvd.
Suite 625-S
Hollywood, FL 33021
info@scenicusa.com
scenicusa.com

UK Office

4 Piccadilly Place
Piccadilly
Manchester M1 3BN
P 0161 236 2444
info@scenic.co.uk
scenic.co.uk

Scenic Tours Pty Ltd trading as Scenic. ABN 85 002 715 602

CATO Council of Australian Tour Operators · CLIA Cruise Lines International Association Australasia · afta Australian Federation of Travel Agents · ATAS travel accredited · IATA · IAATO · Association of Arctic Expedition Cruise Operators AECO